

Compiled by ISKCON Chowpatty

# **CONTENTS:**

Pranama Mantras6
Temple Program Prayers9
Samsara Davanala Lidha
Namaste Narasimhaya 10
Jaya Narasimha Sri Narasimha10
Ugra Vīram Mahāviṣṇu 10
Namo Namah Tulasi Krsna Preyasi 10
Ceto Darpana Marjanam11
The Ten Offenses to the Holy Name12
Sri Guru Carana Padma12
Isvara Parama Krsna13
Jaya Radha Madhava16
Maha Prasade Govinde 16
Sarira Avidya Jala 16
Ek Din Santipure17
Jaya Jaya Goracander Arotik
Songs by Bhaktivinoda Thakura
Amar Jivana
Ama Jamuna Puline
Ami To' Durjana Ati Sada Duracar
Anadi Karama Phale19
Ar Keno Maya Jale 19
Asalo Katha Bolte 20
Atma Nivedana Tuwa Pade 20
Bhaja Bhakata Vatsala 21
Bhaja Re Bhaja Re Amar22
Bhale Gaura Gadadharer Arati
Bhuliya Tomare 23
Bolo Hari Bolo
Boro Sukher Khabor Gai
Doyal Nitai Caitanya
Durlabha Manava Janma
Ekhona Bujhinu
Emona Durmati
Gay Gora Madhura Sware
Gay Goracand Jiver Tore
Gopinath Mama Nivedana Suno
Gopinath Ghucao Samsara 29
Gopinath Amar Upaya 29
Gurudeva Krpa Bindu Diya 30
Gurudeva! Boro Krpa Kori 30
Gurudeve Vraja Vane Vraja Bhumi Vasi Jane 31
Hari Hari Kabe Mora Hobe Heno Dina
Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Bhai Re
Jaya Jaya Radha Krsna 32
Jiv Jago Jiv Jago
Kabe Gaura Vane
Kabe Ha'be Bolo
Kabe Habe Heno Dasa Mor
Kabe Mui Vaisnava Cinibo
Kabe Sri Caitanya More Koribena Doya
Kali Kukkura Kadan
Keno Hare Krsna Nam
Kesava Tuwa Jagata Vicitra
Ki Jani Ki Bale 38

	Krpa Koro Vaisnava Thakura38
	Mama Mana Mandire
1	Manasa Deho Geho Jo Kichu Mor
)	Nadiya Godrume Nityananda Mahajana
)	Narada Muni Bajay Vina40
)	Nija Karma Dose Phale40
)	Nitai Nam Hate O Ke Jabire Bhai41
)	Ohe Vaisnava Thakura41
	Ore Mana Bhalonahi Lage E Samsar42
	Prabhu Tava Pada Yuge43
	Prapance Poriya Agati43
	Radha Krsna Bol Bol43
2	Radha Kunda Tata Kunja Kutir
2	Sarvasva Tomar Carane
2	Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu Jive Doya Kori
,	Sri Krsna kirtane Jadi Manasa Tohar 45
,	Suddha Bhakata Carana Renu
;	Tumi Sarveswareswara Vrajendra Kumar
,	Udilo Aruna Puraba Bhage
2	Vidyara Vilase
Ì	Yasomati Nandana
	Yadi Te Hari Pada Saroja Sudha
	Songs by Narottama Das Thakura
	Are Bhai Bhaja Mora Gauranga
	Dhana Mor Nityananda
	Ei Baro Karuna Koro
	Gauranga Karuna Koro
;	Gaurangera Duti Pada
ł	Gauranga Bolite Habe54
ł	Gora Pahun55
	Hari Haraye Namah Krsna Yadavaya Namah55
;	Hari Hari Biphale Janama56
	Hari Hari Kabe More Hoibe Su-Dina56
'	Je Anilo Prema Dhana Koruna Pracura56
'	Jaya Jaya Sri Krsna Caitanya Nityananda57
	Ki Rupe Paibo Seva57
	Kusumita Vrndavane Nacata Sikhi Gane
2	Nitai Pada Kamala58
2	Radha Krsna Prana Mora
1	Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu Doya Koro More 59
'	Sri Rupa Manjari Pada Sei Mora Sampada60 Suniyachi Sadhu Mukhe Bole
	Thakura Vaisnava Gana
	Thakura Vaisnava Bada
	Vrndavana Ramya Sthana
	Songs by A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada62
	Boro Krpa Koile Krsna
ĺ	Krsna Tava Punya Habe Bhai
	Songs by Locana Das Thakura
	Avatara Sara Gora Avatara
	Akrodha Paramananda
	Nitai Guna Mani
ľ	Parama Karuna Pahu Dui Jana
ľ	Songs by Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswti Thakur66
	Dusta Mana

Krsna Hoite Caturmukha69Carana Kamal101Songs by Krsna Dvaipāyana Vyāsa70Dhule Dhule Gora Chanda101Namamisvaram Saccidananda Rupam70Dukher Sagore101Jayati Te 'Dhikam Janmanā Vrajah71Hari He Doyal Mor102Songs by Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura73Jaya Radhe Jaya Radhe Radhe102Gangeya Campeya73Jaya Radha Madhava Radha Madhava103Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu74Krsna Jinaka Nama Hai104Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Maine Ratana Lagai Radha Nama Ki105Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Maine Ratana Lagai Radha Nama Ki105Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Mirar Prabhu Eso Giridhari106Songs by Rupa Goswami76Nawa Nirada Bhaiyo107Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Nava Nirada Nindita107Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Ore Vrndavaner Nanda Dulal108Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77Radhe Radhe Syama Sri Radhe108
Namamisvaram Saccidananda Rupam70Duhkher Sagore101Jayati Te 'Dhikam Janmanā Vrajaḥ71Hari He Doyal Mor102Songs by Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura73Jaya Radhe Jaya Radhe Radhe102Gangeya Campeya73Jaya Radha Madhava Radha Madhava103Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu74Krsna Jinaka Nama Hai104Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Maine Ratana Lagai Radha Nama Ki105Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Madhuram Madhurebhyo 'Pi105Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Mirar Prabhu Eso Giridhari106Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Namo Namah Tulasi Maharani106Songs by Rupa Goswami76Nanda Ke Ananda Bhaiyo107Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Nava Nirada Nindita107Gradhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam108
Jayati Te 'Dhikam Janmanā Vrajah71Songs by Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura73Gangeya Campeya73Gangeya Campeya73Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu74Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Songs by Rupa Goswami76Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Radhe Jaya Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam108
Songs by Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura73Gangeya Campeya73Gangeya Campeya73Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu74Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Songs by Rupa Goswami76Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Radhe Jaya Madhava Dayite77Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam108
Gangeya Campeya
Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu74Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Songs by Rupa Goswami76Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77
Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh75Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Songs by Rupa Goswami76Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite77
Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho75Madhuram Madhurebhyo 'Pi105Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira75Mirar Prabhu Eso Giridhari106Yadi Gaura Na Hoito75Namo Namah Tulasi Maharani106Songs by Rupa Goswami76Namo Namah Tulasi Maharani107Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Nava Nirada Nindita107Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande77Ore Vrndavaner Nanda Dulal108Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam108
Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira.75Yadi Gaura Na Hoito.75Songs by Rupa Goswami
Yadi Gaura Na Hoito
Songs by Rupa Goswami
Bhratur Antakasya Pattane76Nava Nirada Nindita
Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande
Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite
Sakhe Kalava Gauram Ildaram 77 Radhe Radhe Syama Sri Radhe 108
Sakie Kalaya Saurah Sudiah mining 177 Naule Kaule Syaha Sh Kaule mining 100
Songs by Krsnadasa Kaviraja Goswami78 Raja Rani Mira108
Jaya Radhe Jaya Krsna Jaya Vrndavana
Jaya Radha Giri Vara Dhari
Ambudanjanendra Nila
Krsna Krsna Krsna Krsna
Kunkumakta Kancanabja
Songs by Jayadeva Goswami
He Govinda He Gopal Kesava Madhava
Pralaya Payodhi Jale
Srita Kamala
Songs by Jiva Goswami
Krsna Prema Mayi Radha
Songs by Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya
Huhunkara Garjanadi Aho Ratra85
Nava Gaura Varam
Ujjvala Varana
Songs by Vrndavana Das Thakura
Madana Mohana Tanu Gauranga Sundara88
Sri Hari Vasare Hari Kirtana Vidhana
Songs by Raghunatha Dasa Goswami90
Gurau Gosthe Gosthalayisu90
Nija Pati Bhuja91
Songs by Srinivasa Acarya
Krsnotkirtana Gana Nartana Parau
Songs by Govinda Das Kaviraja
Bhaja Hu Re Mana
Songs by Devakinandana Das Thakura
Vrndavana Vasi Jata Vaisnavera Gana
Songs by Adi Sankaracarya
Devi Sulesvali Dilagavati Galige
Kadacit Kalindi Tata Vipina
Songs by Bilvamangala Thakura
Vraje Prasiddham Navanita
Songs by Others
Adharam Madhuram
Amar Nitai Mile Na
Antara Mandire Jago Jago
Ar Ke Bajabe Bamsi
Ar Koto Kal
Bhaja Gauranga, Kaha Gauranga101

## INDEX:

## А

Adharam Madhuram, 99 Akordha Paramananda, 66 Amar Jivana, 18 Amar Nitai Mile Na, 100 Ambudanianendra Nila, 80 Ami Jamuna Puline, 19 Ami To' Durjana Ati Sada Duracar, 19 Anadi Karama Phale, 20 Antara Mandire Jago Jago, 101 Ar Ke Bajabe Bamsi, 101 Ar Keno Maya Jale, 20 Ar Koto Kal, 101 Are Bhai Bhaja Mora, 53 Asalo Katha Bolte, 21 Atma Nivedana Tuwa Pade, 21 Avatara Sara Gora Avatara, 65

## В

Bhaja Bhakata Vatsala, 22 Bhaja Gauranga, Kaha Gauranga, 102 Bhaja Hu Re Mana, 95 Bhaja Re Bhaja Re Amar, 23 Bhale Gaura Gadadharer Arati, 24 Bhratur Antakasya Pattane, 77 Bhuliya Tomare, 24 Bolo Hari Bolo, 25 Boro Krpa Koile Krsna, 63 Boro Sukher Khabor Gai, 25

# С

Carana Kamal, 102 Ceto Darpana Marjanam, 12

# D

Devi Suresvari Bhagavati Gange, 96 Dhana Mor Nityananda, 54 Dhule Dhule Gora Chanda, 102 Doyal Nitai Caitanya, 26 Duhkher Sagore, 102 Durlabha Manava Janma, 26 Dusta Mana, 67

# Е

Ei Baro Karuna Koro, 54 Ek Din Santipure, 18 Ekhona Bujhinu, 27 Emona Durmati, 28

# G

Gangeya Campeya, 74 Gauranga Bolite Habe, 55 Gauranga Karuna Koro, 54 Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho, 76 Gaurangera Duti Pada, 55 Gay Gora Madhura Sware, 28 Gay Goracand Jiver Tore, 29 Gopinath Amar Upaya, 30 Gopinath Ghucao Samsara, 30 Gopinath Mama Nivedana Suno, 29 Gora Pahun, 56 Gurau Gosthe Gosthalayisu, 91 Gurudeva Krpa Bindu Diya, 31 Gurudeva! Boro Krpa Kori, 31 Gurudeve Vraia Vane Vraia, 32

## Н

Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Bhai Re, 33 Hari Haraye Namah Krsna Yadavaya, 56 Hari Hari Biphale Janama, 57 Hari Hari Kabe Mora Hobe Heno Dina, 32 Hari Hari Kabe More Hoibe Su-Dina, 57 Hari He Doyal Mor, 103 He Govinda He Gopal Kesava Madhava, 83 Huhunkara Garjanadi Aho, 86

## I

Isvara Parama Krsna, 14

# J

Jaya Jaya Goracander Arotik, 18 Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira, 76 Jaya Jaya Radha Krsna, 33 Jaya Jaya Sri Krsna Caitanya Nityananda, 58 Jaya Narasimha Sri Narasimha, 11 Jaya Radha Giri Vara Dhari, 80 Jaya Radha Madhava, 17 Jaya Radha Madhava Radha Madhava, 104 Jaya Radhe Jaya Krsna Jaya Vrndavana, 79 Jaya Radhe Jaya Radhe Radhe, 103 Jayati Te 'Dhikam Janmanā Vrajaḥ, 72 Je Anilo Prema Dhana, 57 Jiv Jago Jiv Jago, 34

# Κ

Kabe Gaura Vane, 34 Kabe Ha'be Bolo, 35 Kabe Habe Heno Dasa Mor, 35 Kabe Mui Vaisnava Cinibo, 36 Kabe Sri Caitanya More Koribena Doya, 37 Kadacit Kalindi Tata Vipina, 98 Kali Kukkura Kadan, 37 Keno Hare Krsna Nam, 38 Kesava Tuwa Jagata Vicitra, 38 Ki Jani Ki Bale, 39

Ki Rupe Paibo Seva, 58 Krpa Koro Vaisnava Thakura, 39 Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande, 78 Krsna Hoite Caturmukha, 70 Krsna Jinaka Nama Hai, 105 Krsna Krsna Krsna Krsna, 81 Krsna Prema Mayi Radha, 85 Krsna Tava Punya Habe Bhai, 64 Krsnotkirtana Gana Nartana, 93 Kunkumakta Kancanabja, 81 Kusumita Vrndavane Nacata Sikhi Gane, 58

## Μ

Madana Mohana Tanu, 89 Madhuram Madhurebhyo 'Pi, 106 Maha Prasade Govinde, 17 Maine Ratana Lagai Radha Nama Ki, 106 Mama Mana Mandire, 40 Manasa Deho Geho Jo Kichu Mor, 40 Mirar Prabhu Eso Giridhari, 107 Miscellaneous Bhajans and Chants, 114

# Ν

Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu, 75 Nadiya Godrume Nityananda Mahajana, 41 Namamisvaram Saccidananda Rupam, 71 Namaste Narasimhaya, 11 Namo Namah Tulasi Krsna Preyasi, 11 Namo Namah Tulasi Maharani, 107 Nanda Ke Ananda Bhaiyo, 108 Narada Muni Bajay Vina, 41 Nava Gaura Varam, 87 Nava Nirada Nindita, 108 Nija Karma Dose Phale, 41 Nija Pati Bhuja, 92 Nitai Guna Mani, 66 Nitai Nam Hate O Ke Jabire Bhai, 42 Nitai Pada Kamala, 59

## 0

Ohe Vaisnava Thakura, 42 Ore Mana Bhalonahi Lage E Samsar, 43 Ore Vrndavaner Nanda Dulal, 109

## Ρ

Parama Karuna Pahu Dui Jana, 67 Prabhu Tava Pada Yuge, 44 Pralaya Payodhi Jale, 83 Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam, 109 Prapance Poriya Agati, 44

# R

Radha Krsna Bol Bol, 44 Radha Krsna Prana Mora, 60 Radha Kunda Tata Kunja Kutir, 45 Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite, 78 Radhe Radhe Syama Sri Radhe, 109 Raja Rani Mira, 109

# S

Sakhe Kalava Gauram Udaram, 78 Samsara Davanala Lidha Loka, 10 Sarira Avidva Jala, 17 Sarvasva Tomar Carane, 45 Sri Guru Carana Padma, 13 Sri Hari Vasare Hari Kirtana Vidhana, 89 Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu, 60 Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu Jiye Doya Kori, 46 Sri Krsna kirtane Jadi Manasa Tohar, 46 Sri Rupa Manjari Pada Sei Mora Sampada, 61 Srita Kamala, 84 Suddha Bhakata Carana Renu, 47 Sujanarbuda Radhita Pada, 110 Sundara Bala Saci Dulala, 111 Sundara Kundala Naina, 112 Sundara Mora Mana Kisora, 112 Sunivachi Sadhu Mukhe Bole, 61

# Т

Tatala Saikate, 113 Thakura Vaisnava Gana, 62 Thakura Vaisnava Pada, 62 The Ten Offenses to the Holy Name, 13 Tumi Sarveswareswara Vrajendra Kumar, 48

# U

Udilo Aruna, 48 Ugra Vīram Mahāviṣṇu, 11 Ujjvala Varana, 88

# ۷

Vamsi Dhari Krsna Murari, 114 Vande Krsna Nanda Kumara, 113 Vibhavari Sesa, 49 Vidyara Vilase, 50 Vraje Prasiddham Navanita, 99 Vrndavana Ramya Sthana, 62 Vrndavana Vasi Jata Vaisnavera Gana, 96

Y

Yadi Gaura Na Hoito, 76 Yadi Te Hari Pada Saroja Sudha, 51 Yasomati Nandana, 50

#### Pranama Mantras

#### Srī Guru Pranāma

om aiñāna-timirāndhasva inānāñiana-śalākavā caksur unmīlitam vena tasmai śrī-gurave namah

# TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto my spiritual master, who has opened my eyes, which were blinded by the darkness of ignorance, with the torchlight of knowledge.

## Srī Rūpa Pranāma

śrī-caitanya-mano-'bhīstam sthāpitam vena bhū-tale svavam rūpah kadā mahvam dadāti sva-padāntikam

# TRANSLATION

When will Srīla Rūpa Gosvāmī Prabhupāda, who has established within this material world the mission to fulfill the desire of Lord Caitanya, give me shelter under his lotus feet?

## Mańgalācaraņa

vande 'ham śrī-guroh śrī-yuta-pada-kamalam śrīgurun vaisnavāms ca śrī-rūpam sāgrajātam saha-ganaraghunāthānvitam tam sa jīvam sādvaitam sāvadhūtam parijana-sahitam krsnacaitanva-devam śrī-rādhā-krsna-pādān saha-gana-lalitāśrīviśākhānvitāms ca

## TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of my spiritual master and of all the other preceptors on the path of devotional service. I offer my respectful obeisances unto all the Vaisnavas and unto the six Gosvāmīs, including Srīla Rūpa Gosvāmī, Srīla Sanātana Gosvāmī, Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Jīva Gosvāmī, and their associates. I offer my respectful obeisances unto Advaita Ācārya Prabhu, Srī Nityānanda Prabhu, Srī Caitanya Mahāprabhu, and all His devotees, headed by Srīvāsa Thākura. I then offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of Lord Krsna, Srīmatī Rādhārānī, and all the gopīs, headed by Lalitā and Viśākhā.

## Śrīla Prabhupāda Praņati

nama om visnu-pādāva krsna-presthāva bhū-tale śrīmate bhaktivedānta-svāmin iti nāmine

## TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto His Divine Grace A. C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupāda, who is very dear to Lord Krsna, having taken shelter at His lotus feet.

namas te sārasvate deve gaura-vānī-pracārine nirviśesa-śūnyayādi-pāścātya-deśa-tārine

#### TRANSLATION

Our respectful obeisances are unto vou, O spiritual master, servant of Sarasvatī Gosvāmī. You are kindly preaching the message of Lord Caitanvadeva and deliverina the Western countries, which are filled with impersonalism and voidism.

#### Srīla Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī Pranati

nama om visnu-pādāya krsna-presthāya bhū-tale śrīmate bhaktisiddhānta-sarasvatīti nāmine

## TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto His Divine Grace Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī, who is very dear to Lord Krsna, having taken shelter at His lotus feet

śrī-vārsabhānavī-devī-davitāva krpābdhave krsna-sambandha-viiñāna-dāvine prabhave namah

## TRANSLATION

T offer my respectful obeisances to Srī Vārsabhānavī-devī-davita dāsa [another name of Srīla Bhaktisiddhānta Sarasvatī], who is favored by Srīmatī Rādhārānī and who is the ocean of transcendental mercy and the deliverer of the science of Krsna.

mādhuryojjvala-premādhya-śrī-rūpānuga-bhaktida śrī-gaura-karunā-śakti-vigrahāva namo 'stu te

# TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto you, the personified energy of Srī Caitanya's mercy, who deliver devotional service which is enriched with conjugal love of Rādhā and Krsna, coming exactly in the line of revelation of Srīla Rūpa Gosvāmī.

namas te gaura-vānī-śrī-mūrtaye dīna-tārine rūpānuga-viruddhāpasiddhānta-dhvānta-hārine TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto you, who are the personified teachings of Lord Caitanya. You are the deliverer of the fallen souls. You do not tolerate any statement which is against the teachings of devotional service enunciated by Srila Rūpa Gosvāmī.

## Srīla Gaurakiśora Pranati

namo gaura-kiśorāva sāksād-vairāgya-mūrtave vipralambha-rasāmbhode pādāmbujāva te namah

## TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto Gaura-kiśora dāsa Bābājī Mahārāja [the spiritual master of Srīla Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvatī], who is renunciation

personified. He is always merged in a feeling of separation and intense love of Krsna.

### Srīla Bhaktivinoda Praņati

namo bhaktivinodāya sac-cid-ānanda-nāmine gaura-śakti-svarūpāya rūpānuga-varāya te TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto Saccidānanda Bhaktivinoda, who is transcendental energy of Caitanya Mahāprabhu. He is a strict follower of the Gosvāmīs, headed by Srīla Rūpa.

#### Srīla Jagannātha Praņati

gaurāvirbhāva-bhūmes tvam nirdestā saj-jana-priyah vaisnava-sārvabhaumah srī-jagannāthāya te namah

## TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances to Jagannātha dāsa Bābājī, who is respected by the entire Vaiṣṇava community and who discovered the place where Lord Caitanya appeared.

#### Srī Vaisņava Praņāma

vāñchā-kalpatarubhyaś ca krpā-sindhubhya eva ca patitānām pāvanebhyo vaisņavebhyo namo

namaḥ

#### TRANSLATION

I offer my respectful obeisances unto all the Vaiṣṇava devotees of the Lord. They are just like desire trees who can fulfill the desires of everyone, and they are full of compassion for the fallen conditioned souls.

#### Śrī Gaurāṅga Praṇāma

namo mahā-vadānyāya krsna-prema-pradāya te krsnāya krsna-caitanya-nāmne gaura-tvise namah

#### TRANSLATION

O most munificent incarnation! You are Krsna Himself appearing as Srī Krsna Caitanya Mahāprabhu. You have assumed the golden color of Srīmatī Rādhārānī, and You are widely distributing pure love of Krsna. We offer our respectful obeisances unto You.

# Srī Pañca-tattva Praņāma

pañca-tattvātmakam krsnam bhakta-rūpasvarūpakam bhaktāvatāram bhaktākhyam namāmi bhaktaśaktikam TRANSLATION

I offer my obeisances unto the Supreme Lord, Krṣṇa, who is nondifferent from His features as a devotee, devotional incarnation, devotional manifestation, pure devotee, and devotional energy.

## Srī Kṛṣṇa Praṇāma

he kṛṣṇa karuṇā-sindho dīna-bandho jagat-pate gopeśa gopikā-kāntarādhā-kānta namo 'stu te

#### TRANSLATION

O my dear Krsna, ocean of mercy, You are the friend of the distressed and the source of creation. You are the master of the cowherdmen and the lover of the gopīs, especially Rādhārānī. I offer my respectful obeisances unto You.

#### Sambandhādhideva Praņāma

jayatām suratau pangor mama manda-mater gatī mat-sarvasva-padāmbhojau rādhā-madana-

mohanau

#### TRANSLATION

Glory to the all-merciful Rādhā and Madanamohana! I am lame and ill advised, yet They are my directors, and Their lotus feet are everything to me.

## Abhidheyādhideva Praņāma

dīvyad-vrndāranya-kalpa-drumādhah śrīmad-ratnāgāra-simhāsana-sthau śrīmad-rādhā-śrīla-govinda-devau presthālībhih sevyamānau smarāmi

# TRANSLATION

In a temple of jewels in Vrndāvana, underneath a desire tree, Srī Srī Rādhā-Govinda, served by Their most confidential associates, sit upon an effulgent throne. I offer my most humble obeisances unto Them.

#### Prayojanādhideva Praņāma

śrīmān rāsa-rasārambhī vamśī-vata-tata-sthitah karṣan veṇu-svanair gopīr gopīnāthah śriye `stu

naḥ

#### TRANSLATION

Srī Srīla Gopīnātha, who originated the transcendental mellow of the rāsa dance, stands on the shore in Vamsīvaṭa and attracts the attention of the cowherd damsels with the sound of His celebrated flute. May they all confer upon us their benediction.

#### Srī Rādhā Praņāma

tapta-kāñcana-gaurāngi rādhe vrndāvaneśvari vrsabhānu-sute devī praņamāmi hari-priye

#### TRANSLATION

I offer my respects to Rādhārānī, whose bodily complexion is like molten gold and who is the Queen of Vrndāvana. You are the daughter of King Vrṣabhānu, and You are very dear to Lord Krṣṇa.

#### Pañca-tattva Mahā-mantra

(java) śri-krsna-caitanya prabhu nitvānanda śrī-advaita gadādhara śrīvāsādi-gaura-bhakta-vrnda TRANSLATION

Srī Caitanva Mahāprabhu is alwavs accompanied by His plenary expansion Srī Nitvānanda Prabhu, His incarnation Srī Advaita Prabhu, His internal potency Srī Gadādhara Prabhu, and His marginal potency Srīvāsa Prabhu. He is in the midst of them as the Supreme Personality of Godhead.

Hare Krsna Mahā-mantra

HARE KRSNA HARE KRSNA KRSNA KRSNA HARE HARE HARE RĀMA HARE RĀMA RĀMA RĀMA HARF HARF

#### **PURPORT by His Divine Grace A. C.** Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada

The transcendental vibration established by the chanting of Hare Krsna, Hare Krsna, Krsna Krsna, Hare Hare, Hare Rama, Hare Rama, Rama Rama, Hare Hare is the sublime method of reviving our Krsna consciousness. As living spiritual souls we are all originally Krsna conscious entities, but due to our association with matter from time immemorial, our consciousness is now polluted by the material atmosphere. The material atmosphere, in which we are now living, is called Mava, or illusion. Mava means "that which is not." And what is this illusion? The illusion is that we are all trying to be lords of material nature, while actually we are under the grip of her stringent laws. When a servant artificially tries to imitate the all powerful master, this is called illusion. In this polluted concept of life, we are all trying to exploit the resources of material nature, but actually we are becoming more and more entangled in her complexities. Therefore, although we are engaged in a hard struggle to conquer nature, we are ever more dependent on her. This illusory struggle against material nature can be stopped at once by revival of our Krsna consciousness.

Krsna consciousness is not an artificial imposition on the mind; this consciousness is the original energy of the living entity. When we hear the transcendental vibration, this consciousness is revived. And this process is recommended for this age by authorities. By practical experience also, one can perceive that by chanting this maha mantra, or the Great Chanting for Deliverance, one can at once feel a transcendental ecstasy coming through from the spiritual stratum. And when one is factually on the plane of spiritual understanding--surpassing the stages of senses, of the supreme father, Hari, or Krsna, and the

mind, and intelligence--one is situated on the transcendental plane. This chanting of Hare Krsna. Hare Krsna, Krsna Krsna, Hare Hare/ Hare Rama, Hare Rama, Rama Rama, Hare Hare is directly enacted from the spiritual platform, and thus this sound vibration surpasses all lower strata of consciousness-- namely sensual, mental, and There is no need, therefore, to intellectual. understand the language of the mantra, nor is there any need for mental speculation or any intellectual adjustment for chanting this mahamantra. It springs automatically from the spiritual platform, and as such, anyone can take part in the chanting without any previous qualification, and dance in ecstasy.

We have seen this practically. Even a child can take part in the chanting, or even a dog can take part in it. Of course, for one who is too entangled in material life, it takes a little more time to come to the standard point, but even such a materially engrossed man is raised to the spiritual platform very quickly. When the mantra is chanted by a pure devotee of the Lord in love, it has the greatest efficacy on the hearers, and as such, this chanting should be heard from the lips of a pure devotee of the Lord, so that immediate effects can be achieved. As far as possible, chanting from the lips of non devotees should be avoided. Milk touched by the lips of a serpent has poisonous effects.

The word Hara is the form of addressing the energy of the Lord, and the words Krsna and Rama are forms of addressing the Lord Himself. Both Krsna and Rama mean "the supreme pleasure," and Hara is the supreme pleasure energy of the Lord, changed to Hare in the vocative. The supreme pleasure energy of the Lord helps us to reach the Lord.

The material energy, called Maya, is also one of the multi energies of the Lord. And we, the living entities, are also the energy--marginal energy--of the Lord. The living entities are described as superior to material energy. When the superior energy is in contact with the inferior energy, an incompatible situation arises; but when the superior marginal energy is in contact with the superior energy, called Hara, the living entity is established in his happy, normal condition.

These three words, namely Hare, Krsna, and Rama, are the transcendental seeds of the mahamantra. The chanting is a spiritual call for the Lord and His internal energy, Hara, to give protection to the conditioned soul. This chanting is exactly like the genuine cry of a child for its mother. Mother Hara helps the devotee achieve the grace Lord reveals Himself to the devotee who chants this mantra sincerely.

No other means of spiritual realization, therefore, is as effective in this age as chanting the mahamantra. Hare Krsna, Hare Krsna, Krsna Krsna, Hare Hare, Hare Rama, Hare Rama, Rama Rama, Hare Hare.

#### Temple Program Prayers

#### Song Name: Samsara Davanala Lidha Official Name: Śrī Śrī Gurv-aṣṭaka (Eight Prayers to the Guru) (Mangala Arati) Author: Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura Book Name: Stavamrta Lahari

Srila Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura, who appeared in the middle of the seventeenth century, is a great spiritual master in the Krsna conscious chain of gurus and disciples. He says, "One who, with great care and alteration, loudly recites this beautiful prayer to the spiritual master during the Brahma-muhurta obtains direct service to Krsna, the Lord of Vrndavana, at the time of his death."

(1)

samsāra-dāvānala-līdha-loka trāņāya kāruņya-ghanāghanatvam prāptasya kalyāņa-guņārņavasya vande guroh śrī-caranāravindam

(2)

mahāprabhoḥ kīrtana-nṛtya-gīta vāditra-mādyan-manaso rasena romāñca -kampāśru-taraṅga-bhājo vande guroḥ śrī-caraṇāravindam

(3)

śrī-vigrahārādhana-nitya-nānā śrngāra-tan-mandira-mārjanādau yuktasya bhaktāmś ca niyuñjato 'pi vande guroḥ śrī-caraṇāravindam

(4)

catur-vidha-śrī-bhagavat-prasāda svādvanna-trptān hari-bhakta-sanghān krtvaiva trptim bhajatah sadaiva vande guroḥ śrī-caraṇāravindam

(5)

śrī-rādhikā-mādhavayor apāra mādhurya-līlā guņa-rūpa-nāmnām prati-kṣaṇāsvādana-lolupasya vande guroḥ śrī-caraṇāravindam

#### (6)

nikuñja-yūno rati-keli-siddhyai yā yālibhir yuktir apekṣaṇīyā tatrāti-dākṣyād ati-vallabhasya vande guroņ śrī-caraṇāravindam (7)

sāksād-dharitvena samasta-śāstrair uktas tathā bhāvyata eva sadbhih kintu prabhor yah priya eva tasya vande guroh śrī-caranāravindam (8)

yasya prasādād bhagavat-prasādo yasyāprasādān na gatih kuto 'pi dhyāyan stuvams tasya yaśas tri-sandhyam vande guroh śrī-caranāravindam

## TRANSLATION

1) The spiritual master is receiving benediction from the ocean of mercy. Just as a cloud pours water on a forest fire to extinguish it, so the spiritual master delivers the materially afflicted world by extinguishing the blazing fire of material existence. I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master, who is an ocean of auspicious qualities.

2) Chanting the holy name, dancing in ecstasy, singing, and playing musical instruments, the spiritual master is always gladdened by the sańkīrtana movement of Lord Caitanya Mahāprabhu. Because he is relishing the mellows of pure devotion within his mind, sometimes his hair stands on end, he feels quivering in his body, and tears flow from his eyes like waves. I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master.

3) The spiritual master is always engaged in the temple worship of Srī Srī Rādhā and Krṣṇa. He also engages his disciples in such worship. They dress the Deities in beautiful clothes and ornaments, clean Their temple, and perform other similar worship of the Lord. I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master.

4) The spiritual master is always offering Krsna four kinds of delicious food [analyzed as that which is licked, chewed, drunk, and sucked]. When the spiritual master sees that the devotees are satisfied by eating bhagavat-prasāda, he is satisfied. I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master.

5) The spiritual master is always eager to hear and chant about the unlimited conjugal pastimes of Rādhikā and Mādhava, and Their qualities, names, and forms. The spiritual master aspires to relish these at every moment. I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master.

6) The spiritual master is very dear, because he is expert in assisting the gopīs, who at different times make different tasteful arrangements for the perfection of Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa's conjugal loving affairs within the groves of Vṛndāvana. I offer my

most humble obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master.

7) The spiritual master is to be honored as much as the Supreme Lord, because he is the most confidential servitor of the Lord. This is acknowledged in all revealed scriptures and followed by all authorities. Therefore I offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of such a spiritual master, who is a bona fide representative of Srī Hari [Krsna].

8) By the mercy of the spiritual master one receives the benediction of Krsna. Without the grace of the spiritual master, one cannot make any advancement. Therefore, I should always remember and praise the spiritual master. At least three times a day I should offer my respectful obeisances unto the lotus feet of my spiritual master.

#### Song Name: Namaste Narasimhaya Official Name: Śrī Nṛsiṁha Praṇāma Author: Vyasadeva Book Name: Nrsimha Purana

(1)

namas te narasimhāya prahlādāhlāda-dāyine hiraņyakaśipor vakṣaḥśilā-ṭaṅka-nakhālaye

(2)

ito nṛsimhaḥ parato nṛsimho yato yato yāmi tato nṛsimhaḥ bahir nṛsimho hṛdaye nṛsimho nṛsimham ādim śaraṇam prapadye

## (3)

tava kara-kamala-vare nakham adbhuta-śrngam dalita-hiranyakaśipu-tanu-bhrngam keśava dhrta-narahari-rūpa java jagadīśa hare

(The above verse is the 4<sup>th</sup> verse from Sri

Dasavatara Stotram by Jayadeva Goswami)

## TRANSLATION

1) I offer my obeisances to Lord Narasimha, who gives joy to Prahlada Maharaja and whose nails are like chisels on the stone like chest of the demon Hiranyakasipu.

2) Lord Nrsimha is here and also there. Wherever I go Lord Nrsimha is there. He is in the heart and is outside as well. I surrender to Lord Nrsimha, the origin of all things and the supreme refuge.

3) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of half-man, halflion. All glories to You! Just as one can easily crush a wasp between one's fingernails, so in the same way the body of the wasp like demon Hiranyakasipu has been ripped apart by the wonderful pointed nails on Your beautiful lotus hands.

## Song Name: Jaya Narasimha Sri Narasimha Author: Vyasadeva

## Book Name: Brahmanda Purana

jaya narasimha sri narasimha jaya jaya narasimhadeva praladesa jaya padma mukha padma bhrnga

#### TRANSLATION

Glories to Lord Nrsimha, Sri Nrsimha, All Glories to Lord Nrsimhadeva. The Lord of Prahlada, like a honeybee, is always engaged in beholding the lotuslike face of the goddess of fortune.

## Song Name: Ugra Vīraṁ Mahāviṣṇu Official Name: Nrsimha Kavaca Bica Mantra

ugra vīram mahāviṣṇu jvalantam sarvato mukham nṛsimham bhiṣaṇam bhadram mṛtyor mṛtyum namāy'aham

## TRANSLATION

'May my head be protected by the moon colored one, who is the greatest among humans. My obeisances unto the ferocious and powerful, the great Visnu, the fiery one, who's faces are on all sides, the fearful one, Nrsimha, who causes the death of even death personified, (or who can overcome death)

## Song Name: Namo Namah Tulasi Krsna Preyasi

Official Name: Sri Tulasi Kirtana (Tulasi Arati)

# Author: Krsna Dasa

#### Sri Tulasi Pranama

vrndāyai tulasī-devyai priyāyai keśavasya ca krsna-bhakti-prade devi satyavatyai namo namah

## Sri Tulasi Kirtana

#### (1)

namo namah tulasī krsnā-preyasi namo namah rādhā-krsna-sevā pābo ei abilāsī

#### (2)

ye tomāra śarana loy, tara vāñchā pūrna hoy krpā kori' koro tāre vrndāvana-vāsi

### (3)

mora ei abhilāṣa, vilāsa kuñje dio vāsa nayana heribo sadā yugala-rūpa-rāśi (4)

ei nivedana dhara, sakhīra anugata koro sevā-adhikāra diye koro nīja dāsī

(5)

dīna krsna-dāse koy, ei yena mora hoy śrī-rādhā-govinda-preme sadā yena bhāsi

## Sri Tulasi Pradakasina mantra

yāni kāni ca pāpāni brahma-hatyādikāni ca tāni tāni praņaśyanti pradaksiņah pade pade **TRANSLATION** 

Introductory verse: I offer my repeated obeisances unto Vrnda, Srimati Tulasi Devi, who is very dear to Lord Kesava. O goddess, you bestow devotional service to Lord Krsna and possess the highest truth.

1) O Tulasi, beloved of Krsna, I bow before you again and again. My desire is to obtain the service of Sri Sri Radha-Krsna.

2) Whoever takes shelter of you has his wishes fulfilled. Bestowing your mercy on him, you make him a resident of Vrndavana.

My desire is that you will also grant me a residence in the pleasure groves of Sri Vrndavana-dhama. Thus, within my vision I will always behold the beautiful pastimes of Radha and Krsna.
 I beg you to make me a follower of the cowherd damsels of Vraja. Please give me the privilege of devotional service and make me your own maidservant.

5) Dina Krsnadasa prays, "May I always swim in the love of Sri Radha and Govinda.

By the circumambulation of Srimati Tulasi Devi all the sins that one may have committed are destroyed at every step, even the sin of killing a brahmana.

#### Song Name: Ceto Darpana Marjanam Official Name: Śrī Śrī Śikṣāṣṭaka Composed By: Lord Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu

Book Name: Caitanya Caritamrta *(Section: Antya Lila Chapter 20 Verses 12, 16, 21, 29, 32, 36, 39 and 47)* 

## Author: Krsnadasa Kaviraja

(1)

ceto-darpana-mārjanam bhava-mahā-dāvāgni-nirvāpaṇam śreyaḥ-kairava-candrikā-vitaraṇam vidyā-vadhū-jīvanam ānandāmbudhi-vardhanam prati-padam pūrṇāmrtāsvādanam sarvātma-snapanam param vijayate śrī-kṛṣṇa-saņkīrtanam (2)

nāmnām akāri bahudhā nija-sarva-śaktis tatrārpitā niyamitah smaraņe na kālah etādrśī tava krpā bhagavan mamāpi durdaivam īdršam ihājani nānurāgah

(3) trnād api sunīcena taror api sahisnunā amāninā mānadena kīrtanīvah sadā harih (4) na dhanam na janam na sundarīm kavitām vā jagad-īśa kāmave mama janmani janmanīśvare bhavatād bhaktir ahaitukī tvavi (5) avi nanda-tanuia kiṅkaraṁ patitam mām visame bhavāmbudhau krpayā tava pāda-pankajasthitadhūlī-sadrśam vicintava (6) nayanam galad-aśru-dhārayā vadanam gadgada-ruddhayā girā pulakair nicitam vapuh kadā tava-nāma-grahane bhavisvati (7)

yugāyitam nimeseņa caksusā prāvrsāyitam śūnyāyitam jagat sarvam govinda-viraheņa me (8)

āślişya vā pāda-ratām pinastu mām adarśanān marma-hatām karotu vā yathā tathā vā vidadhātu lampato mat-prāņa-nāthas tu sa eva nāparaḥ

## TRANSLATION

1) Glory to the sri-krsna-sankirtana, which cleanses the heart of all the dust accumulated for years and extinguishes the fire of conditional life, of repeated birth and death. This sankirtana movement is the prime benediction for humanity at large because it spreads the rays of the benediction moon. It is the life of all transcendental knowledge. It increases the ocean of transcendental bliss, and it enables us to fully taste the nectar for which we are always anxious.

2) O my Lord, Your holy name alone can render all benediction to living beings, and thus You have hundreds and millions of names, like Krsna and Govinda. In these transcendental names You have invested all Your transcendental energies. There are not even hard and fast rules for chanting these names. O my Lord, out of kindness You enable us to easily approach You by Your holy names, but I am so unfortunate that I have no attraction for them.

3) One should chant the holy name of the Lord in a humble state of mind, thinking oneself lower than the straw in the street; one should be more tolerant than a tree, devoid of all sense of false prestige, and should be ready to offer all respect

(11)

to others. In such a state of mind one can chant 9) the holy name of the Lord constantly.

4) O almighty Lord, I have no desire to accumulate wealth, nor do I desire beautiful women nor do I want any number of followers. I only want Your causeless devotional service, birth after birth.

5) O son of Maharaja Nanda (Krsna), I am Your eternal servitor, yet somehow or other I have fallen into the ocean of birth and death. Please pick me up from this ocean of death and place me as one of the atoms at Your lotus feet.

6) O my Lord, when will my eyes be decorated with tears of love flowing constantly when I chant Your holy name? When will my voice choke up, and when will the hairs of my body stand on end at the recitation of Your name?

7) O Govinda! Feeling Your separations I am considering a moment to be like twelve years or more. Tears are flowing from my eyes like torrents of rain, and I am feeling all vacant in the world in Your absence.

8) I know no one but Krsna as my Lord, and He shall remain so even if He handles me roughly by His embrace or makes me brokenhearted by not being present before me. He is completely free to do anything and everything, for He is always my worshipful Lord, unconditionally

#### Song Name: The Ten Offenses to the Holy Name

# Official Name: The Ten Offenses to the Holy Name

#### Author: Vyasadeva

# Book Name: Padma Purana *(Section: Brahma Khanda 25.15–18)*

- To blaspheme the devotees who have dedicated their lives for propagating the holy name of the Lord.
- To consider the names of demigods like Lord Shiva or Lord Brahma to be equal to or independent of the name of the Lord Vishnu.
- 3) To disobey the orders of the spiritual master.
- 4) To blaspheme the vedic scriptures or scriptures in pursuance to the vedic version.
- 5) To consider the glories of chanting Hare Krishna to be an imagination.
- 6) To give some interpretations to the holy name of the Lord.
- 7) To commit sinful activities on the strength of the holy name.
- To consider the chanting of Hare Krishna as one of the auspicious ritualistic activities which are offered in the Vedas as frutive activities (Karma kanda).

- To instruct a faithless person about the glories of the holy name
- 10) To not have complete faith in the chanting of the holy name and to maintain material attachments, even after understanding so many instructions on this matter. It is also an offense to be inattentive while chanting.

Every devotee who claims to be Vaishnava must guard against these offenses in order to quickly achieve the desired success – KRISHNA PREMA

Let us offer our humble obeisances to all the Vaishnava devotees of the Lord, who are just like desire tress, who can fulfill all desires and are full of compassion for the fallen conditioned souls.

vāñchā-kalpatarubhyaś ca krpā-sindhubhya eva ca patitānām pāvanebhyo vaisnavebhyo namo namah

Song Name: Sri Guru Carana Padma Official Name: Śrī Guru Vandana (The Worship of Śrī Guru) (Guru Puja) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prema Bhakti Candrika (1)

śrī-guru-caraṇa-padma, kevala-bhakati-sadma, bando mui sāvadhāna mate

jāhāra prasāde bhāi, e bhava toriyā jāi, krsna-prāpti hoy jāhā ha'te

(2)

guru-mukha-padma-vākya, cittete koriyā aikya, ār nā koriho mane āśā

śrī-guru-carane rati, ei se uttama-gati,

je prasāde pūre sarva āśā

(3)

cakhu-dān dilo jei, janme janme prabhu sei, divya jñān hṛde prokāśito

prema-bhakti jāhā hoite, avidyā vināśa jāte, vede gāy jāhāra carito

(4)

śrī-guru karuņā-sindhu, adhama janāra bandhu, lokanāth lokera jīvana

hā hā prabhu koro doyā, deho more pada-chāyā, ebe jaśa ghuşuk tribhuvana

## TRANSLATION

1) The lotus feet of our spiritual master are the only way by which we can attain pure devotional service. I bow to his lotus feet with great awe and reverence. By his grace one can cross the ocean of material suffering and obtain the mercy of Krsna.

2) My only wish is to have my consciousness purified by the words emanating from his lotus mouth. Attachment to his lotus feet is the perfection that fulfills all desires.

3) He opens my darkened eyes and fills my heart with transcendental knowledge. He is my Lord birth after birth. From him ecstatic prema emanates; by him ignorance is destroyed. The Vedic scriptures sing of his character.

4) Our spiritual master is the ocean of mercy, the friend of the poor, and the lord and master of the devotees. O Lokanatha Goswami! O master! Be merciful unto me. Give me the shade of your lotus feet. Your fame is spread all over the three worlds.

Song Name: Isvara Parama Krsna Official Name: Brahma Samhita Spoken By: Lord Brahma to Lord Govinda Book Name: Brahma Samhita *(Section: Chapter 5 Verses 1, 28 – 62)* Author: Vyasadeva

> (1) īśvaraḥ paramaḥ kṛṣṇaḥ sac-cid-ānanda-vigrahaḥ anādir ādir govindaḥ sarva-kāraṇa-kāraṇam

(2)

cintāmaņi-prakara-sadmasu kalpa-vrkṣalakṣāvrteṣu surabhir abhipālayantam lakṣmī-sahasra-śata-sambhrama-sevyamānam govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (3)

veņum kvaņantam arāvinda-dalāyatākṣambarhāvatamsam asitāmbuda-sundarārigam kandarpa-koţi-kamanīya-viśeṣa-śobham govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (4)

ālola-candraka-lasad-vanamālya-vamśīratnāńgadam pranaya-keli-kalā-vilāsam śyāmam tri-bhańga-lalitam niyata-prakāśam govindam ādi-puruşam tam aham bhajāmi (5)

ańgāni yasya sakalendriya-vṛtti-manti paśyanti pānti kalayanti ciram jaganti ānanda-cinmaya-sad-ujjvala-vigrahasya govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (6)

advaitam acyutam anādim ananta-rūpam ādyam purāņa-purusam nava-yauvanam ca vedesu durlabham adurlabham ātma-bhaktau govindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi

#### (7)

panthās tu koţi-śata-vatsara-sampragamyo vāyor athāpi manaso muni-puńgavānām so 'py asti yat-prapada-sīmny avicintya-tattve govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (8)

eko 'py asau racayitum jagad-anda-kotim yac-chaktir asti jagad-anda-cayā yad-antah andāntara-stha-paramānu-cayāntara-sthamgovindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi

#### (9)

yad-bhāva-bhāvita-dhiyo manujās tathaiva samprāpya rūpa-mahimāsana-yāna-bhūṣāḥ sūktair yam eva nigama-prathitaiḥ stuvanti govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (10)

ānanda-cinmaya-rasa-pratibhāvitābhis tābhir ya eva nija-rūpatayā kalābhiņ goloka eva nivasaty akhilātma-bhūto govindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi (11)

premāñjana-cchurita-bhakti-vilocanena santah sadaiva hrdayeşu vilokayanti yam śyāmasundaram acintya-guṇa-svarūpam govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (12)

rāmādi-mūrtisu kalā-niyamena tisthan nānāvatāram akarod bhuvanesu kintu krsnah svayam samabhavat paramah pumān yo govindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi (13)

yasya prabhā prabhavato jagad-anda-koţikoţişv aśeşa-vasudhādi vibhūti-bhinnam tad brahma nişkalam anantam aśeşa-bhūtam govindam ādi-puruşam tam aham bhajāmi (14)

māyā hi yasya jagad-aņḍa-śatāni sūte traiguņya-tad-viṣaya-veda-vitāyamānā sattvāvalambi-para-sattvam viśuddha-sattvamgovindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi

(15)

ānanda-cinmaya-rasātmatayā manaḥsu yaḥ prāṇinām pratiphalan smaratām upetya līlāyitena bhuvanāni jayaty ajasramgovindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi

(16)

goloka-nāmni nija-dhāmni tale ca tasya devi maheśa-hari-dhāmasu teşu teşu te te prabhāva-nicayā vihitāś ca yena govindam ādi-puruşam tam aham bhajāmi (17)

srṣṭi-sthiti-pralaya-sādhana-śaktir ekā chāyeva yasya bhuvanāni bibharti durgā icchānurūpam api yasya ca ceṣṭate sā govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (18)

ksīram yathā dadhi vikāra-viśesa-yogāt sañjāyate na hi tatah prthag asti hetoh yah śambhutām api tathā samupaiti kāryād govindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi

(19)

dīpārcir eva hi daśāntaram abhyupetya dīpāyate vivrta-hetu-samāna-dharmā yas tādrg eva hi ca viṣņutayā vibhāti govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (20)

yah kāraņārnava-jale bhajati sma yoganidrām ananta-jagad-aņḍa-sa-roma-kūpah ādhāra-śaktim avalambya parām sva-mūrtim govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi

(21)

yasyaika-niśvasita-kālam athāvalambya jīvanti loma-vilajā jagad-anda-nāthāh viṣṇur mahān sa iha yasya kalā-viśeṣo govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (22)

bhāsvān yathāśma-śakaleşu nijeşu tejah svīyam kiyat prakatayaty api tadvad atra brahmā ya eşa jagad-anda-vidhāna-kartā govindam ādi-puruşam tam aham bhajāmi (23)

yat-pāda-pallava-yugam vinidhāya kumbhadvandve praņāma-samaye sa gaņādhirājaḥ vighnān vihantum alam asya jagat-trayasya govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (24)

agnir mahi gaganam ambu marud diśaś ca kālas tathātma-manasīti jagat-trayāni

yasmād bhavanti vibhavanti višanti yam ca govindam ādi-puruşam tam aham bhajāmi (25)

(25

yac-cakşur eşa savitā sakala-grahāņām rājā samasta-sura-mūrtir aśeşa-tejāḥ yasyājñayā bhramati sambhrta-kāla-cakro govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (26)

dharmo 'tha pāpa-nicayah śrutayas tapāmsi brahmādi-kīta-patagāvadhayaś ca jīvāh yad-datta-mātra-vibhava-prakata-prabhāvā govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (27)

yas tv indragopam athavendram aho sva-karmabandhānurūpa-phala-bhājanam ātanoti karmāņi nirdahati kintu ca bhakti-bhājām govindam ādi-puruṣam tam aham bhajāmi (28)

yam krodha-kāma-sahaja-praņayādi-bhītivātsalya-moha-guru-gaurava-sevya-bhāvaiņ sañcintya tasya sadrśīm tanum āpur ete govindam ādi-purusam tam aham bhajāmi (29)

śriyaḥ kāntāḥ kāntaḥ parama-puruṣaḥ kalpataravo

drumā bhūmiś cintāmaņi-gaņa-mayi toyam amrtam

kathā gānam nāṭyam gamanam api vamśī priyasakhi

cid-ānandam jyotih param api tad āsvādyam api ca

sa yatra kṣīrābdhiḥ sravati surabhībhyaś ca sumahān

nimeşārdhākhyo vā vrajati na hi yatrāpi samayah bhaje śvetadvīpam tam aham iha golokam iti yam

vidantas te santah ksiti-virala-cārāh katipaye

## TRANSLATION

1) Krsna who is known as Govinda is the Supreme Godhead. He has an eternal blissful spiritual body. He is the origin of all. He has no other origin and He is the prime cause of all causes.

2) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, the first progenitor who is tending the cows, yielding all desire, in abodes built with spiritual gems, surrounded by millions of purpose trees, always served with great reverence and affection by hundreds of thousands of lakshmis or gopis.

3) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, who is adept in playing on His flute, with blooming eyes like lotus petals with head decked with peacock's feather, with the figure of beauty tinged with the hue of blue clouds, and His unique loveliness charming millions of Cupids.

4) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, round whose neck is swinging a garland of flowers beautified with the moon-locket, whose two hands are adorned with the flute and jeweled ornaments, who always revels in pastimes of love, whose graceful threefold-bending form of Syamasundara is eternally manifest.

5) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, whose transcendental form is full of bliss, truth, substantiality and is thus full of the most dazzling splendor. Each of the limbs of that transcendental figure possesses in Himself, the full-fledged functions of all the organs, and eternally sees, maintains and manifests the infinite universes, both spiritual and mundane.

6) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, who is inaccessible to the Vedas, but obtainable by pure unalloyed devotion of the soul, who is without a second, who is not subject to decay, is without a beginning, whose form is endless, who is the beginning, and the eternal purusha; yet He is a person possessing the beauty of blooming youth.

7) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, only the tip of the toe of whose lotus feet is approached by the yogis who aspire after the transcendental and

betake themselves to pranayama by drilling the respiration; or by the jnanis who try to find out the non-differentiated Brahman by the process of elimination of the mundane, extending over thousands of millions of years.

8) He is an undifferentiated entity as there is no distinction between potency and the possessor thereof. In His work of creation of millions of worlds, His potency remains inseparable. All the universes exist in Him and He is present in His fullness in every one of the atoms that are scattered throughout the universe, at one and the same time. Such is the primeval Lord whom I adore.

9) I adore the same Govinda, the primeval Lord, in whose praise men, who are imbued with devotion, sing the mantra-suktas told by the Vedas, by gaining their appropriate beauty, greatness, thrones, conveyances and ornaments.

10) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, residing in His own realm, Goloka, with Radha, resembling His own spiritual figure, the embodiment of the ecstatic potency possessed of the sixty-four artistic activities, in the company of Her confidantes [sakhis], embodiments of the extensions of Her bodily form, permeated and vitalized by His ever-blissful spiritual rasa.

11) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, who is Syamasundara, Krishna Himself with inconceivable innumerable attributes, whom the pure devotees see in their heart of hearts with the eye of devotion tinged with the salve of love.

12) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, who manifested Himself personally as Krishna and the different avataras in the world in the forms of Rama, Nrisimha, Vamana, etc., as His subjective portions.

13) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, whose effulgence is the source of the nondifferentiated Brahman mentioned in the Upanishads, being differentiated from the infinity of glories of the mundane universe appears as the indivisible, infinite, limitless, truth.

14) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, who is the absolute substantive principle being the ultimate entity in the form of the support of all existence whose external potency embodies the threefold mundane qualities, viz., sattva, rajas, and tamas and diffuses the Vedic knowledge regarding the mundane world.

15) I worship Govinda, the primeval Lord, whose glory ever triumphantly dominates the mundane world by the activity of His own pastimes, being reflected in the mind of recollecting souls as the transcendental entity of ever-blissful cognitive rasa.

16) Lowest of all is located Devi-dhama [mundane world], next above it is Mahesa-dhama [abode of Mahesa]; above Mahesa-dhama is placed Hari-dhama [abode of Hari] and above them all is located Krishna's own realm named Goloka. I adore the primeval Lord Govinda, who has allotted their respective authorities to the rulers of those graded realms.

17) The external potency Maya who is of the nature of the shadow of the cit potency, is worshiped by all people as Durga, the creating, preserving and destroying agency of this mundane world. I adore the primeval Lord Govinda in accordance with whose will Durga conducts herself.

18) Just as milk is transformed into curd by the action of acids, but yet the effect curd is neither same as, nor different from, its cause, viz., milk, so I adore the primeval Lord Govinda of whom the state of Sambhu is a transformation for the performance of the work of destruction.

19) The light of one candle being communicated to other candles, although it burns separately in them, is the same in its quality. I adore the primeval Lord Govinda who exhibits Himself equally in the same mobile manner in His various manifestations.

20) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda who assuming His own great subjective form, who bears the name of Sesha, replete with the all-accommodating potency, and reposing in the Causal Ocean with the infinity of the world in the pores of His hair, enjoys creative sleep [yoga-nidra].

21) Brahma and other lords of the mundane worlds, appearing from the pores of hair of Maha-Vishnu, remain alive as long as the duration of one exhalation of the latter [Maha-Vishnu]. I adore the primeval Lord Govinda of whose subjective personality Maha-Vishnu is the portion of portion.

22) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda from whom the separated subjective portion Brahma receives his power for the regulation of the mundane world, just as the sun manifests some portion of his own light in all the effulgent gems that bear the names of suryakanta, etc.

23) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda, whose lotus feet are always held by Ganesa upon the pair of tumuli protruding from his elephant head in order to obtain power for his function of destroying all the obstacles on the path of progress of the three worlds.

24) The three worlds are composed of the nine elements, viz., fire, earth, ether, water, air, direction, time, soul and mind. I adore the

primeval Lord Govinda from whom they originate, in whom they exist and into whom they enter at the time of the universal cataclysm.

25) The sun who is the king of all the planets, full of infinite effulgence, the image of the good soul, is as the eye of this world. I adore the primeval Lord Govinda in pursuance of whose order the sun performs his journey mounting the wheel of time.

26) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda, by whose conferred power are maintained the manifested potencies, that are found to exist, of all virtues, all vices, the Vedas, the penances and all jivas, from Brahma to the meanest insect.

27) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda, who burns up to their roots all fruitive activities of those who are imbued with devotion and impartially ordains for each the due enjoyment of the fruits of one's activities, of all those who walk in the path of work, in accordance with the chain of their previously performed works, no less in the case of the tiny insect that bears the name of indragopa than in that of Indra, king of the devas.

28) I adore the primeval Lord Govinda, the meditators of whom, by meditating upon Him under the sway of wrath, amorous passion, natural friendly love, fear, parental affection, delusion, reverence and willing service, attain to bodily forms befitting the nature of their contemplation.

29) I worship that transcendental seat, known as Svetadvipa where as loving consorts the Laksmis in their unalloved spiritual essence practice the amorous service of the Supreme Lord Krishna as only lover; where every tree is a their transcendental purpose tree; where the soil is the purpose gem, all water is nectar, every word is a song, every gait is a dance, the flute is the favorite attendant, effulgence is full of transcendental bliss and the supreme spiritual entities are all enjoyable and tasty, where numberless milk cows always emit transcendental oceans of milk; where there is eternal existence of transcendental time, who is ever present and without past or future and hence is not subject to the quality of passing away even for the space of half a moment. That realm is known as Goloka only to a very few self-realized souls in this world.

#### Song Name: Jaya Radha Madhava Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Krsnaer Vimsottara Sata Nama Song 4)*

(jaya) rādhā-mādhava (jaya) kuñja-bihārī (jaya) gopī-jana-vallabha (jaya) giri-vara-dhārī (jaya) jaśodā-nandana, (jaya) braja-jana-rañjana, (jaya) jāmuna-tīra-vana-cārī

## TRANSLATION

1) Krsna is the lover of Radha. He displays many amorous pastimes in the groves of Vrndavana, He is the lover of the cowherd maidens of Vraja, and the holder of the great hill named Govardhana.

2) He is the beloved son of mother Yasoda, the delighter of the inhabitants of Vraja, and He wanders in the forests along the banks of the River Yamuna!

### Song Name: Maha Prasade Govinde Author: Vyasadeva

Book Name: Skandha Purana (Mahabharata) mahā-prasāde govinde

nāma-brahmaņi vaisnave svalpa-puņyavatām rājan viśvāso naiva jāvate

#### TRANSLATION

O king, for those who have amassed very few pious activities, their faith in maha-prasada, in Sri Govinda, in the Holy Name and in the Vaisnava is never born.

Song Name: Sarira Avidya Jala Official Name: Prasada Sevaya 1 (Songs for the Honoring of Spiritual Food) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Prasada Sevaya Song 1)* 

(1)

bhāi-re! śarīra abidyā-jāl, joḍendriya tāhe kāl, jīve phele viṣaya-sāgore tā'ra madhye jihwā ati, lobhamoy sudurmati, tā'ke jetā kaṭhina saṁsāre (2) kṛṣṇa baro doyāmoy, koribāre jihwā jay, swa-prasād-anna dilo bhāi

sei annāmṛta pāo, rādhā-kṛṣṇa-guṇa gāo, preme dāko caitanya-nitāi

#### TRANSLATION

1) O brothers! This material body is a network of ignorance, and the senses are one's deadly enemies, for they throw the soul into the ocean of material sense enjoyment. Among the senses, the tongue is the most voracious and verily wicked; it is very difficult to conquer the tongue in this world.

2) O brothers! Lord Krsna is very merciful-just to control the tongue He has given us the remnants of His own food! Now please eat these nectarean grains while singing the glories of Their Lordships Sri Sri Radha and Krsna, and in love call out "Caitanya! Nitai!"

Song Name: Ek Din Santipure Official Name: Prasad-Sevaya 2 (Songs for the Honoring of Spiritual Food) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Prasada Sevaya Song 2)* 

 (1) bhāi-re!
 eka-dina śāntipure, prabhu adwaitera ghare, dui prabhu bhojane bosilo
 śāk kori' āswādana, prabhu bole bhakta-gaṇa, ei śāk kṛṣṇa āswādilo (2)
 heno śāk-āswādane, kṛṣṇa-prema aise mane, sei preme koro āswādana

jada-buddhi parihari', prasād bhojana kori', `hari hari' bolo sarva jan

#### TRANSLATION

1) O brothers! One day at Sri Advaita's house in santipura, the two Lords-Caitanya and Nityananda-were seated for lunch. Lord Caitanya tasted the green leafy vegetable preparation and addressed the assembly of His devotees, "This sak is so delicious! Lord Krsna has definitely tasted it. 2) "At the taste of sak like this, love of Krsna arises in the heart. In such love you should taste these remnants. Giving up all materialistic conceptions and taking the Lord's prasad, all of you just chant `Hari! Hari!'"

#### Song Name: Jaya Jaya Goracander Arotik Official Name: Sri Gaura Ārati Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Arati Kirtana Song 2)*

(1)(kiba) jaya jaya gorācānder āratiko śobhā jāhnavī-tata-vane jaga-mana-lobhā jaga-jana-mana-lobhā (gaurānger ārotik śobhā jaga-jana-mana-lobhā) (2) dakhine nitāicānd, bāme gadādhara nikate adwaita, śrīnivāsa chatra-dhara (3) bosiyāche gorācānd ratna-simhāsane ārati koren brahmā-ādi deva-gane (4) narahari-ādi kori' cāmara dhulāya sañjaya-mukunda-bāsu-ghos-ādi gāya (5) śańkha bāje ghantā bāje bāje karatāla madhura mrdanga bāje parama rasāla (śankha bāje ghantā bāje madhur madhur madhur bāje)

(6)

bahu-koți candra jini' vadana ujjvala gala-deśe bana-mālā kore jhalamala (7)

śiva-śuka-nārada preme gada-gada bhakativinoda dekhe gorāra sampada

#### TRANSLATION

1) All glories, all glories to the beautiful arati ceremony of Lord Caitanya. This Gaura-arati is taking place in a grove on the banks of the Jahnavi (Ganges) and is attracting the minds of all living entities in the universe.

2) On Lord Caitanya's right side is Lord Nityananda and on His left is Sri Gadadhara. Nearby stands Sri Advaita, and Srivasa Thakura is holding an umbrella over Lord Caitanya's head.

3) Lord Caitanya has sat down on a jeweled throne, and the demigods, headed by Lord Brahma, perform the arati ceremony

4) Narahari Sarakara and other associates of Lord Caitanya fan Him with camaras, and devotees headed by Sanjaya Pandita, Mukunda Datta, and Vasu Ghosa sing sweet kirtana.

5) Conchshells, bells, and karatalas resound, and the mrdangas play very sweetly. This kirtana music is supremely sweet and relishable to hear.

6) The brilliance of Lord Caitanya's face conquers millions upon millions of moons, and the garland of forest flowers around His neck shines.

7) Lord Siva, Sukadeva Gosvami, and Narada Muni are all there, and their voices are choked with the ecstasy of transcendental love. Thus Thakura Bhaktivinoda envisions the glory of Lord Sri Caitanya.

#### Songs by Bhaktivinoda Thakura

#### Song Name: Amar Jivana Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Dainya Song 4)*

(1)
āmāra jīvana, sadā pāpe rata, nāhiko puņyera lesa
parere udvega, diyāchi ye koto, diyāchi jīvere kleśa
(2)
nija sukha lāgi', pāpe nāhi dori, dayā-hīna svārtha-paro
para-sukhe duḥkhī, sadā mithya-bhāṣī, para-duḥkha sukha-karo
(3)
āśeṣa kāmanā, hṛdi mājhe mora, krodhī, dambha-parāyaṇa
mada-matta sadā, viṣaye mohita, himsā-carya vibhūsana

(4)

nidrālasya hata, sukārye virata, akārye udyogī āmi pratistha lāgiyā, śāthya-ācaraṇa, lobha-hata sadā kāmī (5) e heno durjana, saj-jana-varjita,

é neno durjana, saj-jana-varjita, aparādhi nirantara śubha-kārya-śūnya, sadānartha-manāḥ, nānā duḥkhe jara jara (6) bārdhakye ekhona, upāya-vihīna, tā'te dīna akiñcana

bhakativinoda, prabhura carane, kore duhkha nivedana

## TRANSLATION

1) I am an impious sinner and have caused others great anxiety and trouble.

2) I have never hesitated to perform sinful act for my own enjoyment. Devoid of all compassion, concerned only with my own selfish interests, I am remorseful seeing others happy. I am a perpetual liar, and the misery of others is a source of great pleasure for me.

3) The material desires within the core of my heart are unlimited. I am wrathful, devoted to false pride and arrogance, intoxicated by vanity, and bewildered by worldly affairs. Envy and egotism are the ornaments I wear.

4) Ruined by laziness and sleep, I resist all pious deeds; yet I am very active and enthusiastic to perform wicked acts. For worldly fame and reputation I engage in the practice of deceitfulness. Thus I am destroyed by my own greed and am always lustful.

5) A vile, wicked man such as this, rejected by godly people, is a constant offender. I am such a person, devoid of all good works, forever inclined toward evil, worn out and wasted by various miseries.

6) Now in old age, deprived of all means of success, humbled and poor, Bhaktivinoda submits his tale of grief at the feet of the Supreme Lord.

#### Song Name: Ami Jamuna Puline Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakur Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Ucchvasa Kirtana: Lila Kirtana Song 2)*

(1)

(āmi) jamunā-puline, kadamba-kānane, ki herinu sakhī! āja (āmār) śyāma bamśī-dhari, maņi-mañcopari, līlā kore' rasa-rāja (2) (tāra) aṣṭa-dalopari, śrī-rādhā śrī-hari, asta-sakhī parijana (3)

(tāra) sugīta nartane, saba sakhī-gaņe, tusiche jugala-dhane (takhan) kṛṣṇa-līlā heri', prakṛti-sundarī, bistāriche śobhā vane (4)

(āmi) ghare nā jāibo, vane pravešibo, o līlā-raser tare (āmi) tyaji' kula-lāja, bhaja braja-rāja, vinoda minati kore'

## TRANSLATION

1) Oh sakhi! My dear girlfriend! What have I seen today? In a kadamba grove on the banks of the Yamuna, a beautiful blackish boy holding a long flute named vamsi is seated upon a throne of jewels, performing His pastimes as the King of all transcendental mellows!

2) Situated upon the eight petals of the jeweled altar is Sri Radha and Sri Hari surrounded by Their attendants the eight chief gopis.

3) By singing sweet songs and by dancing nicely, all the gopis satisfy the treasured Divine Couple. Thus I am beholding Krsna's pastimes with His beautiful female consorts expanding throughout the splendorous forest.

4) For the sake of the mellows of such pastimes, I will not go to my home, but I will instead enter into the forest. Renouncing all shyness due to fear of family members, just worship the Lord of Vraja. This is the humble submission of Bhaktivinoda.

## Song Name: Ami To' Durjana Ati Sada Duracar

Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Ucchvasa: Prarthana Dainyamayi Song 2)* 

> (1)ami to' durjana ati sada duracar koti koti janme mor nahiko uddhar (2)e heno doyalu kebae jagate ache emata pamare uddhariya la'be kache? (3) suniyachi, sri-caitanya patita-pavana ananta-pataki jane korila mocana (4) emata doyar sindhu krpa bitariya kabe uddharibe more sri-caranan diva? (5) eibar bujha ja'be karuna tomar jadi e pamara-jane koribe uddhar (6) karma nai, jnana nai, krsna-bhakti nai tabe bolo' kirupe o sri-carana pai

(7)

bharasa amar matra koruna tomar ahaituki se koruna beder bicar (8)

tumi to' pavitra-pada, ami durasoy kemone tomar pade paibo asroy? (9)

kandiya kandiya bole' e patita char patita-pavana nama prasiddha tomar

## TRANSLATION

1) I am certainly the most wicked person, always performing sinful actions. For millions and millions of births I have not been able to gain release from this predicament.

2) Who is so merciful within this material universe as to pick such a sinner up and take me close to Himself?

3) But I have heard about Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu, Who is known as the deliverer of the most fallen. Innumerable sinners have already been freed by Him.

4) Such an ocean of compassion He is, Who is distributing His own causeless mercy! When will He deliver me by bestowing upon me His own Divine Lotus Feet?

5) Oh Lord! Now I will really understand the extent of Your compassion only if You are able to deliver this most sinful person.

6) By what means will I get those lotus feet since I am completely bereft of fruitive activities, bereft of knowledge, and bereft of any kind of devotion to Krsna?

My only hope is Your compassion, for the opinion of all the Vedas is that Your compassion is causeless.

8) You are the very abode of purity, and I am most wicked and evil-minded. So how will I attain the shelter of Your lotus feet?

9) Weeping and weeping, this fallen and most contemptible person says: "Dear Lord, all I know is that Your most celebrated name is Patita-Pavana, the deliverer of the fallen".

Song Name: Anadi Karama Phale Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Siksastakam Song 5)* 

(1)

anādi' karama-phale, padi' bhavārņara jale, taribāre nā dekhi upāya ei vişaya-halāhale, divā-niśi hiyā jvale, mana kabhu sukha nāhi pāya (2)

āśā-pāśa-śata-śata, kleśa deya avirata, pravrtti-ūrmira tāhe khelā kāma-krodha-ādi chaya, bāṭapāḍe deya bhaya, avasāna hoilo āsi' belā

(3)

jnāna-karma-ṭhaga dui, more pratārīya loi, avašeṣe phele sindhu-jale e heno samaye, bandhu, tumi kṛṣṇa kṛpā-sindhu, kṛpā kori' tolo more bale (4)

patita-kińkare dhari', pāda-padma-dhuli kari', deho bhaktivinoda āśraya

āmi tava nitya-dāsa, bhuliyā māyāra pāśa, baddha ho'ye āchi dayāmaya

## TRANSLATION

1) I have fallen into the ocean of material existence as a result of my selfish activities, which are without beginning, and I see no means of deliverance from this great ocean of nescience. Day and night my heart burns from the poison of these worldly activities, and on account of this my mind never finds any satisfaction or happiness.

2) Hundreds and thousands of desires, like nooses around my neck, constantly give me misery and trouble. In that great ocean of nescience play the waves of materialistic tendency. In this world there are many thieves and rogues, of whom six are prominent; lust, anger, greed, envy, illusion, and madness. They are causing me great fear, and in this way my life is coming to an end.

3) The two highway robbers, mental speculation and fruitive activity, have cheated me and misled me, and finally they are throwing me into the ocean of misery. At such a time as this, my dear Krsna, You are the only friend, and You are the ocean of mercy and compassion. I have no strength to get out of this ocean of nescience, so I pray to Your lotus feet that You will be kind and by Your strength uplift me from this ocean of suffering.

4) Accept this fallen servant and fix me as a particle of dust on Your lotus feet. Kindly give me shelter to this Bhaktivinoda. O most merciful Lord, actually I am Your eternal servant, but having forgotten this I have become bound up in the network of maya.

# Song Name: Ar Keno Maya Jale Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sreyo-Nirnaya Song 2)* (1)

ār keno māyā-jāle poditecho, jīva-mīn nāhi jāno baddha ho'ye ro'be tumi ciro-din

(2)

ati tuccha bhoga-āśe, bandī ho'ye māyā-pāśe rohile vikrta-bhāve dandya jathā parādhīn

(3)

ekhona bhakati-bale, kṛṣṇa-prema-sindhu-jale krīḍā kori' anāyāse thāko tumi kṛṣṇaādhīna

# TRANSLATION

1) O fish like soul, why have you fallen into the entangling nets of Maya? You have not understood that being bound up by those nets you will have to remain in this material world for a long, long time.

 After becoming captive in Maya's snare due to your desires for insignificant enjoyments, you remain transformed in a spiritually diseased condition, punishable just like a disobedient servant.

3) Now, by the power of devotional service, always remain subservient to Lord Krsna, swimming and frolicking freely in the nectarine ocean of Krsna-prema.

#### Song Name: Asalo Katha Bolte Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Baul Sangit *(Songs of the Madman) (Section: Song 3)* (1)

āsalo kathā bolte ki tomār kenthā-dhorā, kapni-ānţā-saba phānki (2) dharma-patnī tyaji' ghare, para-nārī-saṅga kore, artha-lobhe dvāre dvāre phire, rākhle ki bake (3) tumi guru bolcho vaţe, sādhu-guru niṣkapaţe, krṣṇa-nām deno karṇa-puţe, se ki emon hoy meki? (4) jebā anya śikṣā dey, tā'ke ki 'guru' bolte hoy? dudher phal to' ghole noy, bheve' citte dekho dekhi

(5)

śama-dama-titikṣā-bale, uparati, śraddhā ho'le, tabe bheko cānda-bāul, bole, encade peke habe ki?

## TRANSLATION

1) O you have so much to say about being genuine! You are seen to be wrapped in an old tattered blanket and wearing a simple loincloth, just like a renounced ascetic -- but in actuality all of this is simply pretentious.

2) Leaving your legally married wife at home, you go off and keep the company of the wives of others. In your greed for acquiring more and more wealth, you wander like a poor beggar from door to door, and you secretly keep so many surpluses stored away.

3) You are quite confident in presenting yourself as a saintly spiritual master, and thus you are busily engaged in initiating innocent people by reciting Krishna-nama into their ear -- is this behavior not a great charade?

4) Can anyone be called a "guru" simply because he gives advice to others? A cook can never use whey in a recipe that calls for milk. Now think about this and just see what I see.

5) On the strength of the true qualities of peacefulness, sense control, and tolerance, one's mundane desires are renounced as true spiritual faith arises. That being the case, the renunciant Chand Baul says, "What will become of your premature imitation of spiritual perfection?"

Song Name: Atma Nivedana Tuwa Pade Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Atma Nivedana Song 8)* 

> (1)ātma-nivedana, tuwā pade kori', hoinu parama sukhī duhkha dūre gelo, cintā nā rohilo, caudike ānanda dekhi (2) aśoka-abhoya, amrta-ādhāra, tomāra carana-dwava tāhāte ekhona, viśrāma labhivā chādinu bhavera bhova (3) tomāra samsāre, koribo sevana, nāhibo phalera bhāgī tava sukha jāhe, koribo jatana, ho've pade anurāgī (4) tomāra sevāya, duhkha hoya jato, se-o to' parama sukha sevā-sukha-duhkha, parama sampada, nāśaye avidyā-duhkha (5) pūrva itihāsa, bhulinu sakala, sevā-sukha pe've mane āmi to' tomāra, tumi to' āmāra, ki kāja apara dhane (6) bhakativinoda, anande dubiya, tomāra sevāra tare saba cestā kore, tava icchā-mato, thākiyā tomāra ghare

#### TRANSLATION

1) I have become supremely joyful by surrendering myself at Your holy feet. Unhappiness has gone away, and there are no more anxieties. I see joy in all directions.

2) Your two lotus feet are reservoirs of immortal nectar where one may live free from sorrow and fear. I have found peace there now and have given up the fear of worldly existence.

3) I shall render service in Your household and not endeavor to enjoy the fruits of that service, but rather I shall strive for whatever pleases You, fully devoted to Your lotus feet.

4) Troubles encountered in Your service shall be the cause of great happiness, for in Your devotional service joy and sorrow are equally great riches. Both destroy the misery of ignorance.

5) I have completely forgotten all past history by feeling great joy in my mind. I am most certainly Yours, and You are indeed mine. What need is there of any other treasure?

6) Bhaktivinoda, diving into the ocean of bliss, devotes all his efforts for Your service and dwells in Your house according to Your wishes.

#### Song Name: Bhaja Bhakata Vatsala Official Name: Bhoga Ārati (at Ṭhākura Bhaktivinoda's home at Surabhi-kuñja in Godruṁa-dvīpa) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Boak Nama: Gitavali (Sastian Arati Kirtan

Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Arati Kirtan Song 4)* 

(1)bhaja bhakata-vatsala śri-gaurahari śrī-gaurahari sohi gostha-bihārī nanda-jaśomatī-citta-hari (2)belā ho'lo dāmodara āisa ekhano bhoga-mandire bosi' koraho bhojana (3) nandera nideśe baise giri-bara-dhārī baladeva-saha sakhā baise sāri sāri (4)śuktā-śākādi bhāji nālitā kusmānda dāli dālnā dugdha-tumbī dadhi mocā-khanda (5) mudga-borā māsa-borā rotikā ghrtānna śaskulī pistaka khīr puli pāvasānna (6)karpūra amrta-keli rambhā khīra-sāra amrta rasālā, amla dwādaśa prakāra (7)luci cini sarpurī lāddu rasābalī bhojana korena krsna ho'ye kutūhalī (8) rādhikāra pakka anna vividha byañjana parama ānande krsna korena bhojana (9) chale-bale lāddu khāy śrī-madhumańgala bagala bājāy āra deya hari-bolo

(10)

rādhikādi gaņe heri' nayanera koņe trpta ho'ye khāy krṣṇa jaśodā-bhavane (11)

bhojanānte piye krṣṇa subāsita bāri sabe mukha prakhāloy ho'ye sāri sāri (12)

hasta-mukha prakhāliyā jata sakhā-gaņe ānande biśrāma kore baladeva-sane (13)

jambula rasāla āne tāmbūla-masālā tāhā kheye krṣṇa-candra sukhe nidrā gelā (14)

biśālākha śikhi-puccha-cāmara ḍhulāya apūrba śayyāya kṛṣṇa sukhe nidrā jāya. (15)

jaśomatī-ājñā pe'ye dhanisthā-ānīto śrī-kṛṣṇa-prasāda rādhā bhuñje ho'ye prīto

# (16)

lalitādi sakhī-gaņa avašesa pāya mane mane sukhe rādhā-kṛṣṇa-guṇa gāya (17)

hari-līlā ek-mātra jāhāra pramoda bhogārati gāy thākur bhakativinoda

## TRANSLATION

1) Just worship Sri Gaurahari, who is always affectionate toward His devotees. He is the same Supreme Godhead, Krsna, who sported in the cowherd pastures of Vraja and stole the hearts of Nanda and Yasoda.

2) Mother Yasoda calls to Krsna, "My dear Damodara, it is very late. Please come right now, sit down in the dining hall, and take Your lunch."

3) On the direction of Nanda Maharaja, Krsna, the holder of Govardhana Hill, sits down, and then all the cowherd boys, along with Krsna's elder brother, Sri Baladeva, sit down in rows to take their lunch.

4) They are then served a feast of sukta and various kinds of green leafy vegetables, then nice fried things, and a salad made of the green leaves of the jute plant. They are also served pumpkin, baskets of fruit, small square cakes made of lentils and cooked down milk, then thick yogurt, squash cooked in milk, and vegetable preparations made from the tower of the banana tree.

5) Then they receive fried squares of mung dahl patties, and urad dahl patties, capatis, and rice with ghee. Next, sweets made with milk, sugar and sesamum, rice flour cakes; thick cooked-down milk; cakes floating in milk; and sweet rice.

6) There is also sweet rice that tastes just like nectar due to its being mixed with camphor. There are bananas, and cheese which is nectarean and delicious. They are also served twelve kinds of sour preparations made with tamarinds, limes, lemons, oranges, and pomegranates.

7) There are buns made with white flour and sugar; buns filled with cream; laddus; and dahl patties boiled in sugared rice. Krsna eagerly eats all of the food.

8) In great ecstasy and joy Krsna eats the rice, curried vegetables, sweets, and pastries cooked by Srimati Radharani.

9) Krsna's funny brahmana friend Madhumangala, who is very fond of Laddus, gets them by hook or by crook. Eating the laddus he shouts, "Haribol! Haribol!' and makes a funny sound by slapping his sides under his armpits with his hands.

10) Beholding Radharani and Her gopifriends from the corner of His eyes, Krsna eats at the house of mother Yasoda with great satisfaction.

11) After lunch, Krsna drinks rose-scented water. Then all of the boys, standing in lines, wash their mouths.

12) After all the cowherd boys wash their hands and mouths, in great bliss they take rest with Lord Balarama.

13) The two cowherd boys Jambula and Rasala then bring Krsna pan made with betel nuts, fancy spices, and catechu. After eating that pan, Sri Krsnacandra then happily goes to sleep.

14) While Krsna happily takes His rest on an excellent bedstead, His servant Visalaksa cools Him with a fan of peacock feathers.

15) At mother Yasoda's request the gopi Dhanistha brings remnants of food left on Krsna's plate to Srimati Radharani, who eats them with great delight.

16) Lalita-devi and the other gopis then receive the remnants, and within their hearts they sing the glories of Radharani and Krsna with great joy.

17) Thakura Bhaktivinoda, whose one and only Joy is the pastimes of Lord Hari, sings this Bhogaarati song.

#### Song Name: Bhaja Re Bhaja Re Amar Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Bhajan Gita Song 1)*

(1) bhaja re bhaja re āmār mana ati manda (bhajan vinā gati nāi re) (bhaja) braja-bane rādhā-kṛṣṇa-caraṇāravinda (jñāna-karma parihari' re) (bhaja) (braja-bane rādhā-kṛṣṇa) (2)

(bhaja) gaura-gadādharādwaita guru-nityānanda (gaura-kṛṣṇae abheda jene' re) (guru kṛṣṇa-preṣṭha jene' re)

(smara) śrīnivās, haridās, murāri, mukunda (gaura-preme smara, smara re) (smara) (śrīnivās haridāse)

(3)

(smara) rūpa-sanātana-jīva-raghunātha-dvandva (kṛṣṇa-bhajan jadi korbe re) (rūpa-sanātane smara)

(smara) rāghava-gopāla-bhatta swarūparāmānanda

(krsna-prema jadi cāo re)

(swarūpa-rāmānande smara)

(4)

(smara) goṣṭhi-saha karṇapūra, sena śivānanda (ajasra smara, smara re) (goṣṭhi-saha karnapūre) (smara) rūpānuga sādhu-jana bhajana-ānanda

(braje bās jadi cāo re) (rūpānuga sādhu smara)

## TRANSLATION

1) My dear mind, how foolish you are! Oh just worship, oh just worship the lotus feet of Radha and Krsna in the forests of Vraja! (Oh, without such worship there is no means of spiritual advancement!) Just worship the lotus feet of Radha and Krsna in the forests of Vraja! (Oh, giving up all speculative knowledge and materialistic activities!)

2) Just worship Gaura, Gadadhara, Advaita, and Lord Nityananda, the original spiritual master! (Oh, knowing Lord Gaura and Lord Krsna to be the same!) (Oh, knowing the spiritual master to be very dear to Krsna!) Just remember the dear associates of Lord Caitanya, namely Srivasa Thakura, Haridasa Thakura, Murari Gupta, and Mukunda Datta! (Oh, in deep love for Lord Gaura, you should remember, just remember!) (Just remember the two great personalities Srivasa Thakura and Haridasa Thakura!)

3) Just remember Sri Rupa Goswami, Sanatana, Jiva, and the two Raghunathas! (Oh, if you are engaged in worshiping Lord Krsna!) (Just remember the two great souls Sri Rupa Goswami and Sanatana Goswami!) Just remember Raghava Pandita, Gopal Bhatta Goswami, Svarupa Damodara Goswami, and Ramananda Raya! (Oh, if you really seek love of Krsna!) (Just remember Svarupa Damodara Goswami and Ramananda Raya!)

4) Just remember Srila Kavi Karnapura and all his family members, especially his father, Sivananda Sena! (Oh, always remember, always remember!) (Sri Kavi Karnapura and his family!) Just

remember all the sadhus who follow the path of Sri Rupa Goswami and who are absorbed in the ecstasy of bhajan! (Oh, if you actually want residence in the land of Vraja!) (Just remember the sadhus who are followers of Srila Rupa Goswami!)

Song Name: Bhale Gaura Gadadharer Arati Official Name: Gaura Gadadhara Aratik (at Țhākura Bhaktivinoda's home at Surabhikuñja in Godruma-dvīpa) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Arati-Kirtan Song 1)* 

(1)bhāle gorā-gadādharer ārati nehāri nadīyā-pūraba-bhāve jāu bolihāri (2)kalpataru-tale ratna-simhāsanopari sabu sakhī-bestita kiśora-kiśorī (3) purata-jadita kota mani-gajamati jhamaki' jhamaki' labhe prati-anga-jyotih (4)nīla nīrada lāgi' vidyut-mālā duhuń ańga mili' śobhā bhuvana-ujālā (5) śańkha bāje, ghanțā bāje, bāje karatāla madhura mrdańga bāje parama rasāla (6) viśākhādi sakhī-vrnda duhuń guna gāowe priya-narma-sakhī-gana cāmara dhulāowe (7)anańga mañiarī cuvā-candana deowe

mālatīra mālā rūpa mañjarī lāgāowe (8) pañca-pradīpe dhori' karpūra-bāti

lalitā-sundarī kore jugala-ārati

(9)

devī-lakṣmī-śruti-gaṇa dharaṇī loṭāowe gopī-jana-adhikāra raowata gāowe (10)

bhakativinoda rohi' surabhīki kuñje ārati-daraśane prema-sukha bhuñje

## TRANSLATION

1) As I behold the wondrous arati of my Lords Gaura and Gadadhara, I enter into the mood of Their existence previous to appearing in Nadiya (Their Vrndavana lila as Sri Sri Radha and Krsna). It is simply indescribable.

2) Underneath a desire-tree, seated upon a jeweled throne, the ever-youthful couple named Kisora and Kisori are surrounded by all of Their gopi friends.

3) Sri Radhika and Lord Govindaji are decorated with many shining jewels and pearls inlaid with

gold artwork, enhancing the sparkling splendor of each and every limb of Their transcendental forms.

4) The meeting of Their two bodily forms has generated a luster that brightens all the worlds, and may be compared to a garland of lightning (Radha) fixed upon a dark blue raincloud (Krsna).

5) On the occasion of Their meeting there is a concert produced by the sounding of conchshells, bells, karatalas and mrdangas. Such kirtana is supremely sweet and relishable to hear.

6) The cowherd damsels of Vrndavana led by Visakha Devi sing the glories of the Divine Couple while the priya-narma-sakhis cool Their Lordships by waving camara fans.

7) Ananga Manjari offers Them sandalwood pulp scented with cuya while Rupa Manjari places a garland of jasmine flowers about Their necks.

8) The beautiful Lalita Sundari holds a lamp of five flames scented with camphor and waves it aloft, offering arati to the Divine Couple.

9) Parvati, Laksmi, and the personified Vedas cry in great happiness while rolling on the ground and singing of the fortunate position of the damsels of Vraja-bhumi.

10) Bhaktivinoda resides at Surabhi Kunja in the land of Godruma-dwipa, relishing the joy of divine love at the sight of this beautiful arati.

#### Song Name: Bhuliya Tomare Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Dainya Song 1)*

(1)bhuliyā tomāre, samsāre āsiyā, peye nānā-vidha byathā tomāra carane, āsiyāchi āmi, bolibo duhkehera kathā (2) jananī jathare, chilāma jakhona, bisama bandhana-pāśe eka-bāra prabhu! dekhā diyā more, vañcile e dīna dāse (3) takhona bhāvinu, janama pāiyā, koribo bhajana tava janama hoilo, padi' māyā-jāle, nā hoilo jñāna-lava (4) ādarera chele, sva-janera kole, hāsivā kātānu kāla janaka jananī-snehete bhuliyā, samsāra lāgilo bhālo

(5)

krame dina dina, bālaka hoiyā, bhelinu bālaka-saha āra kichu dine, jnāna upajilo, pāṭha poḍi ahar-ahaḥ (6) dvāra gaurave, bhrami' deśe deś

vidyāra gaurave, bhrami' deśe deśe, dhana uparjana kori sva-jana pālana, kori eka-mane, bhulinu tomāre, hari!

(7) bārdhakye ekhona, bhakativinoda, kāndiyā kātara ati nā bhajiyā tore, dina brthā gelo, ekhona ki habe gati?

## TRANSLATION

1) I forsake You, O Lord, and came to this world of pain and sorrow. Now I submit my tale of woe at Your lotus feet.

2) While still in the unbearable shackles of my mother's womb, I saw You before me. You revealed Yourself but briefly and then abandoned this poor servant of Yours.

3) At that moment I swore to worship You after taking birth; but birth came, and with it the network of wordly illusion which robbed me of all good sense.

4) As a fondled son in the lap of relatives, I passed my time smiling and laughing. My parents' affection helped me to forget the pangs of birth, and I thought the world was very nice.

5) Day by day I grew and soon began playing with other boys. Shortly my powers of understanding emerged. I read and studied my lessons incessantly.

6) Travelling from place to place, proud of my education, I grew wealthy and maintained my family with undivided attention. O Lord Hari, I forgot You!

7) Now in old age, Bhaktivinoda is sad. He weeps. I failed to worship You, O Lord, and instead passed my life in vain. What will be my fate now?

#### Song Name: Bolo Hari Bolo Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Nama Kirtana Song 4)*

(1) bolo hari bolo (3 times) maner ānande, bhāi, bolo hari bolo bolo hari bolo (3 times) janame janame sukhe bolo hari bolo (2)

bolo hari bolo (3 times) mānava-janma pe'ye, bhāi, bolo hari bolo bolo hari bolo (3 times) sukhe thāko, duḥkhe thāko, bolo hari bolo

(3) bolo hari bolo (3 times) sampade vipade, bhāi, bolo hari bolo bolo hari bolo (3 times) grhe thāko, vane thāko, bolo hari bolo kṛṣṇaera samsāre thāki' bolo hari bolo (4) bolo hari bolo (3 times) asat-saṅga chāḍi', bhāi, bolo hari bolo bolo hari bolo (3 times) vaiṣṇava-caraṇe poḍi' bolo hari bolo (5)

bolo hari bolo (3 times) gaura-nityānanda bolo (3 times) gaura-gadādhara bolo (3 times) gaura-advaita bolo (3 times)

## TRANSLATION

1) Chant the name of Hari! O brothers, with blissful minds chant the name of Hari! Chant the name of Hari! Birth after birth in happiness, chant the name of Hari!

2) Chant the name of Hari! O brothers, you have obtained a human birth, now chant the name of Hari! Chant the name of Hari! Whether you are in happiness or distress, chant the name of Hari!

3) Chant the name of Hari! O brothers, whether in prosperity or misfortune, chant the name of Hari! Chant the name of Hari! Whether you live at home or in the forest, chant the name of Hari! Remaining in this material world for Krsna's purposes, chant the name of Hari!

4) Chant the name of Hari! O brothers, give up the association of non-devotees and chant the name of Hari! Chant the name of Hari! Falling at the feet of the Vaisnavas, chant the name of Hari!
5) Chant the name of Hari! Chant the names of Gaura and Nityananda! Chant the names of Gaura and Advaita!

Song Name: Boro Sukher Khabor Gai Official Name: Dalalera Gita (The Song of the Broker) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Vaisnava Siddhanta Mala (1) boro sukher khabor gāi surabhi-kuñjete nāmer hāţ khule'che / khoda nitāi (2)

boro mojār kathā tāy śraddhā-mūlye śuddha-nāma sei hātete bikāy

(3)iata bhakta-brnda basi' adhikārī dekhe' nāma becche daro kasi' (4)jadi nāma kinbe, bhāi āmār sange calo, mahājaner kāche jāj (5) tumi kinbe krsna-nāma dasturi loibo āmi, pūrna ha'be kāma (6)boro doyāl nityānanda śraddhā-mātra lo'ye den parama-ānanda (7)ek-bār dekhle cakse jal 'gaura' bole' nitāi den sakala sambal (8) den śuddha krsna-śiksā jāti, dhana, vidyā, bala nā kore apeksā (9) amani chāde māvā-iāl grhe thāko, bane thāko, nā thāke jañjāl (10)

ār nāiko kalir bhoy ācaņḍāle den nāma nitāi doyāmoy (11) bhaktivinoda ḍāki' koy

nitāi-caraņa binā ār nāhi āśroy

#### TRANSLATION

1) I am singing news of great happy tidings. Lord Nityananda Himself has opened a market-place of the Holy Name in Surabhi-Kunja.

2) The news of its great results is that He is selling the pure Holy Name in that market-place for the price of only one's faith.

3) Lord Nityananda, the proprietor of the market, seeing all the devotees become attracted, is selling them the Holy Name after bargaining with them.

4) O brother, if you want to buy the Holy Name, then go with me. We must go to the presence of that great soul, Nityananda.

5) You will buy the name of Krsna, I will take my commission and all of our desires will be fulfilled.

6) Lord Nityananda is greatly merciful. Taking only one's faith, He gives the highest ecstasy.

7) If Nitai sees only once tears in the eyes while chanting the name "Gaura", then He gives all resources to that person.

8) He gives the pure teachings of Krsna to everyone and does not care for one's birth, wealth, knowledge and strength.

9) Now, giving up the illusory snare of Maya, either remain in household life or in the forest as a sannyasi for no more troubles remain.

10) There is no more fear of the age of Kali. The merciful Nityananda gives the Holy Name to even the candalas.

11) Bhaktivinoda calls out "Except for the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda there is no other shelter!"

#### Song Name: Doyal Nitai Caitanya Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Nama Kirtana Song 2)*

(1)

'doyāl nitāi caitanya' bole' nāc re āmār man nāc re āmār man, nāc re āmāra man (2)

(emon, doyāl to nāi he, mār kheye prema dey) (ore) aparādha dūre jābe, pābe prema-dhan

(o nāme aparādha-vicāra to nāi he)

(takhon) kṛṣṇa-nāme ruci ha'be, ghucibe bandhan (3)

(krṣṇa-nāme anurāg to ha'be he) (takhon) anāyāse saphal ha'be jīvera jīvan (krṣṇa-rati vinā jīvan to miche he) (ese) bṛndābane rādhā-śyāmer pa'be daraśan (qaura-krpā ha'le he)

## TRANSLATION

1) Chanting the holy name "Doyal Nitai Caitanya!" – O my mind, please dance! O my mind, please dance! O my mind, please dance!

2) Oh! Such a merciful personality as Nityananda Prabhu is not to be found anywhere! He suffers a beating from Jagai and Madhai and still gives them the love of God! Oh! When your offenses are being vanquished, you will obtain the treasure of love of God! But in these names of Caitanya and Nitai there is no consideration of offenses! Once you have a taste for the holy name of Krsna, bondage to this world will come to an end.

3) Oh! When there is attachment to the holy name of Krsna, the life of a living being very easily becomes successful! Oh! Without affection for Krsna, life is simply useless! At the end of life, you will obtain the beautiful vision of Radha and Syama in Vrndavana – but only when the mercy of Lord Gaura is first received! Oh!

## Song Name: Durlabha Manava Janma Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Nirvedana Laksana Upalabdhi Song 4)*

(1)

durlabha mānava-janma labhiyā samsāre krsna nā bhajinu-duhkha kahibo kāhāre? (2)

'samsār' 'samsār', ko're miche gelo kāl lābha nā koilo kichu, ghațilo jañjāl

(3)kiser samsār ei chāyābāji prāy ihāte mamatā kori' brthā dina jāv (4)e deho patana ho'le ki ro'be āmār? keho sukha nāhi dibe putra-parivār (5)gardabher mata āmi kori pariśram kā'r lāgi' eto kori, nā ghucilo bhram (6)dina jāv micha kāje, niśā nidrā-baśe nāhi bhāvi-marana nikate āche bo'se (7)bhālo manda khāi, heri, pari, cintā-hīna nāhi bhāvi, e deho chādibo kon dina (8)deho-geho-kalatrādi-cintā avirata jāgiche hrdoye mor buddhi kori' hata (9) hāy, hāy! nāhi bhāvi-anitya e saba jīvana vigate kothā rohibe vaibhava? (10)śmaśāne śarīr mama podiyā rohibe bihanga-patanga tāy bihār koribe (11)kukkur srgāl sab ānandita ho'ye mahotsava koribe āmār deho lo've (12)je deher ei gati, tā'r anugata samsār-vaibhava ār bandhu-iana iata (13) ataeva māyā-moha chādi' buddhimān nitya-tattva krsna-bhakti koruna sandhān

## TRANSLATION

1) The human form of life is the rarest opportunity for attaining spiritual perfection. But now I am lamenting, because I've somehow or other been born with such an opportunity, and I wasted it by never worshiping Lord Krsna. Oh, to whom shall I tell the tale of this miserv?

2) Having married and entered into the entanglements of materialistic family life, I passed my time in vain. I never got any tangible gain or permanent benefit, only trouble and botheration.

3) What kind of world is this anyway? It seems to be just like a magic lantern show that I saw at a carnival, wherein so many shadows and optical illusions dance magically before my eyes. I feel great attachment and identification with such a world, and thus day after day passby fruitlessly, without any purpose whatsoever.

4) When this body drops dead on the ground then what will remain mine? At that moment, all of my sons and dearest loved ones will not be able to give me any happiness.

5) I work hard just like an ass everyday and now I am wondering for whom am I working so hard? I am still surrounded by so many illusions.

I waste every day in useless, insignificant work, and I waste every night controlled by sleep. And in every 24 hours I never for one second consider that cruel death is sitting very close by my side.

7) I live a very carefree life-style, sometimes eating a lot, or eating a little if I feel like it, sometimes I see nice things around the town, or sometimes I do not go out at all, sometimes I wear opulent clothing, or if I'm in the mood, I'll wear something simple. I live so carefree that I never consider that one day I will have to give up this body.

8) My poor heart is plaqued by constant anxieties about the maintenance and daily turmoil created by my body, my house, my wife, my family members and my social obligations. All these anxieties are pinching me and destroving all my intelligence.

9) Alas, alas! What a remorseful situation has arisen! I am absorbed in all this trouble, but I never consider that all these things are temporary and subject to perish very soon. After I'm dead and gone, where will all of my material opulences remain?

10) When my body will be thrown in the pit at the cremation grounds, it will simply lie there motionlessly. Then many crows, vultures, ants, and worms will come and playfully sport there.

11) All the stray dogs and jackals will then become very much delighted, and in great ecstasy they will make a festival ground out of my body and will have a huge celebration and feast.

12) Just see, this is the ultimate destination of this material body. And the most amazing thing is that all of my material opulences, house, family and friends have exactly the same destination.

13) Therefore I ask of anyone who has any sharp intelligence: please give up all of these temporary illusions presented by maya, and kindly search after the means to get pure devotion to Lord Krsna, for this is the only really tangible eternal truth.

Song Name: Ekhona Bujhinu Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati (Section: Avasva Raksibe Krsna Visvasa Palana Song 1)

(1)ekhona bujhinu prabhu! tomāra caraņa aśokābhoyāmrta-pūrna sarva-khana (2)

sakala chādiyā tuwā carana-kamale podiyāchi āmi nātha! tava pada-tale

(3)

tava pāda-padma nāth! rokhibe āmāre ār rakhā-kartā nāhi e bhava-samsāre (4)

āmi tava nitya-dāsa-jāninu e-bāra āmāra pālana-bhāra ekhona tomāra (5)

bado duḥkha pāiyāchi swatantra jīvane duḥkha dūre gelo o pada-varaņe

(6) je-pada lāgiyā ramā tapasya korilā je-pada pāiyā śiva śivatwa lobhilā (7)

je-pada labhiyā brahmā krtārtha hoilā je-pada nārada muni hrdoye dhorilā

(8) sei se abhoya pada śirete dhoriyā

parama-ānande nāci pada-guna gāiyā (9)

samsāra-vipada ho'te avasya uddhār bhakativinoda, o-pada koribe tomār

## TRANSLATION

1) I know now Your divine feet are a refuge free from all sorrow and fear, eternally full of sweet nectar.

2) At the soles of those lotus feet I surrender myself and all I possess.

3) O Lord, there is no other protection but You in this world of birth and death.

 At last I know myself to be Your eternal servant, whose maintenance You have assured.

5) Life before, without You, held nothing but sorrow. Now I live free from all misery

6) Laksmi, desiring such a place at Your lotus feet, executed austerities. Only after securing a place by Your lotus feet did Lord Siva attain his sivatva, or quality of auspiciousness.

7) Upon obtaining those feet Lord Brahma became successful in life, and the great sage Narada Muni held those two feet to his heart.

 Your lotus feet drive away all fear. Having held them to my head, I dance in great ecstasy, singing their glories.

9) Your lotus feet will deliver Bhaktivinoda from the perils of worldly journey.

Song Name: Emona Durmati Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Dainya Song 7)* 

> (1) (prabhu he!) emona durmati, samsāra bhitore, poḍiyā āchinu āmi tava nija-jana, kono mahājane, pāṭhāiyā dile tumi

(2) doyā kori' more, patita dekhiyā, kohilo āmāre givā ohe dīna-jana, suno bhālo kathā, ullasita ha'be hivā (3) tomāre tārite, śrī-krsna-caitanya, navadwīpe avatār tomā heno koto, dīna hīna jane, korilena bhava-pār (4) vedera pratijñā, rākhibāra tare, rukma-varna vipra-suta mahāprabhu nāme, nadīyā mātāya, sange bhāi avadhūta (5) nanda-suta jini, caitanya gosāi, nija-nāma kori' dān tārilo jagat, tumi-o jāiyā, loho nija-paritrān (6) se kathā śuniyā, āsiyāchi, nātha! tomāra carana-tale bhakativinoda, kāndiyā kāndiyā, āpana-kāhinī bole TRANSLATION 1) A wicked mind brought me into this world, O Lord, but one of Your pure and elevated devotees has come to bring me out. 2) He saw me so fallen and wretched, took pity, and came to me saying, "O humbled soul, please listen to this good tiding, for it will gladden your

heart. 3) Sri Krishna Caitanya has appeared in the land of Navadvipa to deliver you. He has safely conducted many miserable souls such as you

across the sea of worldly existence. 4) "To fulfill the promise of the Vedas, the son of a brahmana bearing the name Mahaprabhu of golden complexion, has descended with His brother the avadhuta Nityananda. Together They have overwhelmed all of Nadia with divine ecstasy.

5) "Sri Caitanya, who is Krishna Himself, the son of Nanda, has saved the world by freely distributing His own holy name. Go also and receive your deliverance."

6) O Lord, hearing those words, Bhaktivinoda has come weeping to the soles of Your lotus feet and tells the story of his life.

Song Name: Gay Gora Madhura Sware Official Name: Sri Nama Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Nagara Kirtana Sri Nama Song 2)* 

(1)

gāy gorā madhur sware hare krsna hare krsna krsna krsna hare hare hare rāma hare rāma rāma rāma hare hare

(2) gṛhe thāko, vane thāko, sadā `hari' bole' dāko, sukhe duḥkhe bhulo nā'ko, vadane hari-nām koro

(3)

māyā-jāle baddha ho 'ye, ācho miche kāja lo 'ye, ekhona cetana pe'ye, 'rādhā-mādhav' nām bolo re (4)

jīvana hoilo śeṣa, nā bhajile hṛṣīkeśa

bhaktivinodopadeśa, ekbār nām-rase māto re TRANSLATION

1) Lord Gaurasundara sings in a very sweet voice, Hare Krsna, Hare Krsna, Krsna Krsna, Hare Hare, Hare Rama, Hare Rama, Rama Rama, Hare Hare.

2) Whether you are a householder or a sannyasi, constantly chant "Hari! Hari!" Do not forget this chanting, whether you are in a happy condition or a distressful one. Just fill your lips with the harinama.

3) You are bound up in the network of Maya and are forced to toil fruitlessly. Now you have obtained full consciousness in the human form of life, so chant the names of Radha-Madhava.

4) Your life may end at any moment, and you have not served the Lord of the senses, Hrsikesa. Take this advice of Bhaktivinoda Thakura: "Just once, relish the nectar of the holy name!"

#### Song Name: Gay Goracand Jiver Tore Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Nagar Kirtana Sri Nama Song 5)*

(refrain) gāy gorācānd jīver tore hare k<u>r</u>ṣṇa hare hare (1) e krena hare krena krena hare h

hare kṛṣṇa hare kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hare hare, hare kṛṣṇa hare hare hare rāma hare rāma rāma rāma hare hare hare kṛṣṇa hare hare

(2)

ekbār bol rasanā uccaiḥ-sware (bolo) nandera nandan, yaśoda-jīvan, śrī-rādhā-raman, prema-bhare (3)

 (bol) śrī-madhusūdan, gopī-prāna-dhana, muralī-vadana, nṛtya kore'
 (bol) agha-nisūdan, pūtanā-ghātana, brahma-vimohana, ūrdhva-kare

## TRANSLATION

Refrain: Lord Gaurachanda sings the mahamantra for the deliverance of all fallen souls! Hare Krsna Hare!

 Hare Krsna Hare Krsna Krsna Krsna Hare Hare!
 Hare Rama Hare Rama Rama Rama Hare Hare!
 Fill yourself with divine love by chanting loudly just once all these names of Krsna, "O Nanda-Nandana! O Yasoda Jivana! O Sri Radha Ramana!"
 Dancing with your arms in the air, chant "O Sri Madhusudana! O Gopi Prana Dhana! O Murli Vadana! O Agha Nisudana! O Putana-Ghatana! O Brahma-Vimohana!"

Song Name: Gopinath Mama Nivedana Suno Official Name: Gopinath (Part one) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Upalabdhi Vijnapti Song 1)* 

(1)gopināth, mama nivedana śuno visayī durjana, sadā kāma-rata, kichu nāhi mora guna (2) gopināth, āmāra bharasā tumi tomāra carane, loinu śarana, tomāra kiņkora āmi (3) gopinath, kemone sodhibe more nā jāni bhakati, karme jada-mati, porechi somsāra-ghore (4) gopīnāth, sakali tomāra māvā nāhi mama bala, jñāna sunirmala, swādhīna nahe e kāyā (5) gopīnāth, niyata carane sthāna māge e pāmara, kāndivā kāndivā, korohe karunā dāna (6) gopīnāth, tumi to' sakali pāro durjane tārite, tomāra śakati, ke āche pāpīra āro (7) gopināth, tumi krpā-pārābāra jīvera kārane, āsiyā prapañce, līlā koile subistāra (8) gopīnāth, āmi ki dose dosī asura sakala, pāilo carana, vinodá thākilo bosi'

## TRANSLATION

1) O Gopinatha, Lord of the gopis, please hear my request. I am a wicked materialist, always addicted to worldly desires, and no good qualities do I possess.

2) O Gopinatha, You are my only hope, and therefore I have taken shelter at Your lotus feet. I am now Your eternal servant.

3) O Gopinatha, how will You purify me? I do not know what devotion is, and my materialistic mind is absorbed in fruitive work. I have fallen into this dark and perilous worldly existence.

4) O Gopinatha, everything here is Your illusory energy. I have no strength or transcendental knowledge, and this body of mine is not independent and free from the control of material nature.

5) O Gopinatha, this sinner, who is weeping and weeping, begs for an eternal place at Your divine feet. Please give him Your mercy.

6) O Gopinatha, You are able to do anything, and therefore You have the power to deliver all sinners. Who is there that is more of a sinner than myself?

7) O Gopinatha, You are the ocean of mercy. Having come into this phenomenal world, You expand Your divine pastimes for the sake of the fallen souls.

8) O Gopinatha, I am so sinful that although all the demons attained Your lotus feet, Bhaktivinoda has remained in worldly existence.

Song Name: Gopinath Ghucao Samsara Official Name: Gopinath (Part two) Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Upalabdhi Vijnapti Song 2)* 

(1)gopināth, ghucāo samsāra jwālā avidyā-jātanā, āro nāhi sahe, ianama-marana-mālā (2)gopināth, āmi to' kāmera dāsa visaya-bāsanā, jāgiche hrdoye, phādiche karama phāsa (3)gopināth, kabe vā jāgibo āmi kāma-rūpa ari, dūre teyāgibo, hrdoye sphuribe tumi (4) gopīnāth, āmi to' tomāra jana tomāre chāriyā, samsāra bhajinu, bhuliyā āpana-dhana (5)gopināth, tumi to' sakali jāno āpanāra jane, dandiyā ekhano, śrī-carane deho sthāno (6) gopīnāth, ei ki vicāra taba bimukha dekhivā, chāro nija-jane, na koro' karuņā-laba (7)gopīnāth, āmi to mūrakha ati kise bhālo hoya, kabhu nā bujhinu, tāi heno mama gati

(8)

gopīnāth, tumi to' paņdita-bara mūdhera mangala, tumi anvesibe, e dāse nā bhāvo' para

## TRANSLATION

1) O Gopinatha, please remove the torment of worldly existence. I can no longer tolerate the pain of ignorance and the repeated succession of births and deaths.

2) O Gopinatha, indeed I am a servant of lust. Worldly desires are awakening in my heart, and thus the noose of fruitive work is beginning to tighten.

3) O Gopinatha, when will I wake up and abandon afar this enemy of lust, end when will You manifest Yourself in my heart?

4) O Gopinatha, I am Your devotee, but having abandoned You and thus having forgotten my real treasure, I have worshiped this mundane world.

5) O Gopinatha, You know everything. Now, having punished Your servant, please give him a place at Your lotus feet.

6) O Gopinatha, is this Your judgment, that seeing me averse to You, You abandon Your servant and don't bestow even a particle of mercy upon him?

7) O Gopinatha, I am certainly very foolish, and I have never known what is good for me. Therefore such is my condition.

8) O Gopinatha, You are indeed the wisest person. Please look for a way to bring about auspiciousness for this fool, and please do not consider this servant as an outsider.

# Song Name: Gopinath Amar Upaya Official Name: Gopinath (Part three) Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Upalabdhi Vijnapti Song 3)*

(1)
gopīnāth, āmāra upāya nāi tumi kṛpā kori', āmāre loile, samsāre uddhāra pāi
(2)
gopīnāth, porechi māyāra phere dhana, dāra, suta, ghireche āmāre, kāmete rekheche jeere
(3)
gopīnāth, mana je pāgala mora nā māne śāsana, sadā acetana, vişaye ro 'yeche ghora
(4)
gopināth, hāra je menechi āmi

aneka jatana, hoilo bifala, ekhano bharasā tumi

(5)

gopīnāth, kemone hoibe gati prabala indriya, bošī-bhūta mana, nā chāre viṣaya-rati (6) gopīnāth, hṛdoye bosiyā mora manake śamiyā, laho nija pāne, ghucibe vipada ghora (7) gopīnāth, anātha dekhiyā more tumi hṛṣīkeśa, hṛṣīka damiyā, tāro 'he saṁsṛti-ghore (8) gopīnāth, galāya legeche phāsa kṛpā-asi dhori', bandhana chediyā, vinode koroho dāsa

#### TRANSLATION

 O Gopinatha, I have no means of success, but if You take me, having bestowed your mercy upon me, then I will obtain deliverance from this world.
 O Gopinatha, I have fallen into the perils of material illusion. Wealth, wife, and sons have surrounded me, and lust has wasted me away.

3) O Gopinatha, my mind is crazy and does not care for any authority. It is always senseless and has remained in the dark pit of worldly affairs.

4) O Gopinatha, I have accepted my defeat. All of my various endeavors were useless. Now You are the only hope.

5) O Gopinatha, how shall I make any advancement when my mind has come under the control of the powerful senses and does not abandon its attachment to materialism?

6) O Gopinatha, after sitting down in the core of my heart and subduing my mind, please wake me to You. In this way the horrible dangers of this world will disappear.

7) O Gopinatha, You are Hrsikesa, the Lord of the senses. Seeing me so helpless, please control these senses of mine and deliver me from this dark and perilous worldly existence.

8) O Gopinatha, the noose of materialism has become fixed around my neck. Taking up the sword of Your mercy and cutting this bondage, make this Bhaktivinoda Your humble servant.

Song Name: Gurudeva Krpa Bindu Diya Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhajana Lalasa Song 11)* 

> (1) gurudeva!
>  krpā-bindu diyā, koro' ei dāse trņāpekhā ati hīna sakala-sahane, bolo diyā koro nija māne sprhā-hīna

(2)

sakale sammän, korite śakati deho' nātha! jathājatha tabe to' gāibo, harināma-sukhe aparādha ha 'be hata (3) kabe heno krpā, lobhiyā e jana krtārtha hoibe, nātha! śakti-buddhi-hīn, āmi ati dīn koro' more ātma-sātha (4) jogyatā-vicāre, kichu nāhi pāi tomāra karuņā sāra karuņā nā hoile, kāņḍiyā kāņḍiyā prāṇa nā rākhibo āra

## TRANSLATION

1) Gurudeva, give to this servant just one drop of mercy. I am lower than a blade of grass. Give me all help. Give me strength. Let me be as you are, without desires or aspirations.

2) I offer you all respects, for thus I may have the energy to know you correctly. Then, by chanting the holy name in great ecstasy, all my offenses will cease.

3) When will such mercy fall to this one who is weak and devoid of intelligence? Allow me to be with you.

4) If you examine me, you will find no qualities. Your mercy is all that I am made of. If you are not merciful unto me, I can only weep, and I will not be able to maintain my life.

#### Song Name: Gurudeva! Boro Krpa Kori Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhajana Lalasa Song 10)*

(1) gurudev!
bodo krpā kori', gauda-vana mājhe, godrume diyācho sthāna
ājňā dila more, ei braje bosi', hari-nāma koro gāna
(2)
kintu kabe prabhu, yogyatā arpibe, e dāsere doyā kori'
citta sthira habe, sakala sohibo, ekānte bhajibo hari
(3)
śaiśava-yauvane, jada-sukha-sańge, abbyāsa hoilo manda

abhyāsa hoilo manda nija-karma-doṣe, e deho hoilo, bhajanera pratibandha

#### (4)

vārdhakye ekhona, pañca-roge hata, kemone bhoiibo bolo' kāńdiyā kāńdiyā, tomāra carane, podivāchi suvihvala

## TRANSLATION

1) Gurudeva! Because you are so merciful, you gave me a place in Godruma amid the woodlands of Gauda, with this order to fulfill: "Dwell here in this Vrndavana and sing the holv name of Hari."

2) But when, O master, out of your great mercy, will you bestow upon this servant of yours the spiritual competence to fulfill that order? When will my mind become tranguil and fixed? When will I endure all hardships and serve Lord Hari without distractions?

3) Due to attachment to worldly pleasures in childhood and youth, I have developed bad habits. Because of these sinful acts my body has become an impediment to the service of the Supreme I ord.

4) Now, in old age, afflicted by the five-fold illnesses, how will I serve the Lord? O master, please tell me. I have fallen at your feet weeping, overwhelmed by anxiety.

# Song Name: Gurudeve Vraja Vane Vraja Bhumi Vasi Jane

# Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

(1)gurudeve, vraja-vane, vraja-bhumi-vasi jane, suddha-bhakte, ara vipra-gane ista-mantre, hari-name, vuqala bhajana kame, kara rati apurva yatane (2) dhari mana carane tomara janiyachi ebe sara, krsna-bhakti vina ara, nahi ghuce jivera samsara (3)

karma, jnana, tapah, yoga, sakalai ta karmabhoga,

karma chadaite keha nare

sakala chadiya bhai, sraddha-devira guna gai, yanra krpa bhakti dite pare

#### (4)

chadi' dambha anuksana, smara asta-tattva mana, kara tahe niskapata rati sei rati prarthanaya, sri-dasa-gosvami paya, e bhakativinoda kare nati

## TRANSI ATTON

1) (1) The Divine Master (2) Sri Vrndavana (3) The residents of Sri Vrndavana (4) The pure Vaisnavas (5) The brahmana section (6) The worshipful mantra (7) The holy name (8) A vearning to serve the Couple Divine: I adore these eight with utmost dedication.

2) O dear mind, I implore thee at thy feet. Already we have learned the essence: nothing but Lord Krsna's service dispels the soul's illusory experience.

3) Duty, knowledge, penance, meditation -all are really exploitation: none can free us from action and reaction; Cast them all aside, O my brother, sing the glory of good faith, our mother whose grace alone bestows pure devotion.

4) Banish your pride forever, O my mind, your eight goals remember: adore them with a heart that is sincere. Aspiring for that devoted heart, at Sri Dasa Goswami's feet this Bhaktivinoda makes his prayer."

#### Song Name: Hari Hari Kabe Mora Hobe Heno Dina

### Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru (Section: Ucchvasa: Prarthana Lalasmavi Song 6)

(1)hari hari kabe mora ho'be heno dina bimala baisnabe, rati upajibe, basana hoihe ksina (2)antara-bahire, sama byayahara, amani manda ho'bo krsna-sankirtane, sri-krsna-smarane, satata majiya ro'bo (3) e deher kriya, abyase koribo, jibana japana lagi' sri-krsna-bhajane,anukula jaha, tahe ho'bo anuragi (4) bhajaner jaha, pratikula taha, drdhabhave teyaqibo bhajite bhajite, samaya asile, e deha chadiya dibo (5) bhakatibinoda, ei asa kori', basiva godruma-bane prabhu-krpa lagi', byakula antare, sada kande sangopane

## TRANSLATION

1) Oh my Lord Hari, when will such a day be mine? Developing love and attchment for a pure devotee, my material desires will thereby become weakened amd subdued.

2) However I feel in the core of my heart, I will behave accordingly, totally free from duplicity. Without expecting any respect, I will give all honor unto others. I will constantly remain absorbed in ecstatic remembrance of the Lord by performing the congragational chanting of His holy names.

3) Just to pass this life I will perform only whatever minimum activity is requred to maintain this body, and I will become attached only to that which is favorable for the worship of Lord Krsna.

4) I will forcibly reject whatever is unfavorable for His worship. Thus worshiping and worshiping, the time has come that I have to give up this body.

5) These are the hopes of Bhaktivinoda while living within the forest of Godruma. Hiding in secrecy, he continuously weeps with an extremely eager heart only for the purpose of receiving the causeless mercy of the Supreme Lord.

## Song Name: Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Hari Bolo Bhai Re Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

# Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Sri Nama Kirtana Song 3)*

(1)'hari' bolo, 'hari' bolo, 'hari' bolo, bhāi re harinām āniyāche gaurānga-nitāi re (modera duhkha dekhe' re) (2) harinām vinā jīver anya dhana nāi-re harināme śuddha ha'lo jagāi-mādhāj re (bado pāpī chilo re) (3) miche māyā-baddha ho'ye jīvan kātāi re ('āmi, āmār' bole' re) āśā-vaśe ghure' ghure' ār kothā jāi re (āśār śesa nāi re) (4)'hari' bole' deo bhāi āśār mukhe chāi re (nirāśa to' sukho re) bhoga-moksa-vāñchā chādi' harinām gāi re (suddha-sattva ho'ye re) (5) nāce' jeo nāmer gune o sab phala pāi re

(tuccha phale prayās cheḍe' re) vinod bole jāi lo'ye nāmer bālāi re (nāmer bālāi chede' re)

## TRANSLATION

 O brothers, chant "Hari!" Chant "Hari!" Chant "Hari!" Lord Gauranga and Lord Nitai have brought the holy name! (Seeing our unhappiness!)
 Except for the holy name, there is no other treasure for the soul! By the influence of the holy name, even Jagai and Madhai became pure! (They were both greatly sinful persons!)

3) I pass my life uselessly bound by Maya! (Always saying "I" and "mine"!) Wandering here and there under the control of mundane desireswhere shall I go next? (There is no end to worldly desires!)

4) O brothers, chant "Hari!" while looking directly in the face of material desire! (Freedom from mundane hankerings is the platform of actual happiness!) Giving up all desire for mundane enjoyment and liberation, I chant the holy names of the Supreme Lord! (Having become pure and situated in transcendence!) Srimad-Bhagavatam 11.8.44: asa hi paramam duhkham nairasyam paramam sukham, material desire is supreme misery, while the state of desireless-ness is supreme happiness.

5) I dance in ecstasy due to the power and divine qualities of the holy name, and thus I obtain all these results! (Having given up all endeavors for insignificant material results!) Bhaktivinoda says, "I conquer all impediments to the pure chanting of the holy name! (Having given up all offenses to the holy name!)"

Song Name: Jaya Jaya Radha Krsna Official Name: Sri Yugala Arotik (The Ceremony of Worshiping the Divine Couple) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Arati Kirtana Song 3)* 

(1)iava java rādhā-krsna vugala-milana ārati karowe lalitādi sakhī-gana (2)madana-mohana rūpa tri-bhanga-sundara pītambara śikhi-puccha-cūdā-manohara (3) lalita-mādhava-vāme brsabhānu-kanyā sunīla-vasanā gaurī rūpe gune dhanyā (4) nānā-vidha alaņkāra kore ihalamala hari-mano-vimohana vadana ujjvala (5) viśākhādi sakhī-gana nānā rāge gāya priya-narma-sakhī jata cāmara dhulāya (6) śrī-rādhā-mādhava-pada-sarasija-āśe bhakativinoda sakhī-pade sukhe bhāse TRANSLATION 1) All glories, all glories to the meeting of the

transcendental pair, Sri Sri Radha and Krsna! The gopis, headed by Lalita, perform the arati ceremony for Their pleasure.

2) The three-fold bending form of Krsna, the attractor of Cupid, dressed in yellow silk dhoti and

wearing a crown decorated with peacock feathers, is simply captivating to the mind.

3) Sitting to the left of the charming Lord Madhava is the daughter of King Vrsabhanu, dressed in a lovely deep blue sari. Her complexion is the color of molten gold, and all characteristics of Her beautv and qualities are hiahlv praiseworthy.

4) She is decorated with various shimmering, sparkling ornaments. Her face is so splendorous that it enchants the mind of Lord Hari.

5) The gopis of Visakha's group sing many enchanting songs in various tunes, while the topmost class of gopis, known as the priya-narmasakhis, soothe Radha and Krsna by waving camara fans.

6) Hoping to attain the lotus feet of Radhika and Madhava, Bhaktivinoda happily swims in the ocean of bliss found at the feet of the damsels of Vraia Dham.

#### Song Name: Jiv Jago Jiv Jago Official Name: Arunodava Kirtana 2 (Kirtana songs to be sung at dawn) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali

(1)

jīv jāgo, jīv jāgo, gauracānda bole kota nidrā yāo māyā-pīśācīra kole (2)

bhajibo boliyā ese somsāra-bhitore bhuliyā rohile tumi avidyāra bhore

(3)

tomāre loite āmi hoinu avatāra āmi vinā bandhu āra ke āche tomāra (4)

enechi ausadhi māyā nāśibāro lāgi' hari-nāma mahā-mantra lao tumi māgi'

(5)

bhakativinoda prabhu-carane podivā sei hari-nāma-mantra loilo māgiyā

## TRANSLATION

1) Lord Gaurānga is calling, "Wake up, sleeping souls! Wake up, sleeping souls! How long will you sleep in the lap of the witch called Mava?

2) You have forgotten the way of devotional service and are lost in the world of birth and death.

3) I have descended just to save you; other than Myself you have no friend in this world.

4) I have brought the medicine that will wipe out the disease of illusion from which you are suffering. Take this mahā-mantra-Hare Krsna, Hare Krsna, Krsna Krsna, Hare Hare/Hare Rāma, Hare Rāma Rāma Rāma, Hare Hare."

5) Śrīla Bhaktivinoda Thākura says: "I fall at the Lord's feet, having taken this mahā-mantra."

#### Song Name: Kabe Gaura Vane Official Name: Siddhi Lalasa (Wandering madly in Navadvipa) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitamala (Section: Siddhi Lalasa Sona 1)

(1)kabe gaura-vane, suradhunī-tate, 'hā rādhe hā krsna' bole' kāndiyā bedā'bo, deho-sukha chādi', nānā latā-taru-tale (2) śwa-paca-grhete, māgiyā khāibo, pibo saraswatī-iala puline puline, gadā-gadi dibo, kori' krsna-kolāhala (3) dhāma-bāsī jane, pranati koriyā, māgibo krpāra leša vaisnava-carana- renu gāya mākhi', dhori' avadhūta-veśa (4)

gauda-braia-iane, bheda nā dekhibo, hoibo baraja-bāsī dhāmera swarūpa, sphuribe navane, hoibo rādhāra dāsī

## TRANSI ATTON

1) When, oh when will I wander here and there, weeping under the shade of the trees and creepers along the banks of the celestial Ganges River in Navadvipa? I will crv out "Oh Radhe! Oh Krsna!", and I will completely forget about all the so-called pleasures of this material body.

2) When will I be able to live so simply by begging some food from the homes of the untouchables who live here and there? I will drink the water of the Sarasvati, and in ecstasv I will roll to and fro on the banks of the river, raising a loud uproar of "Krsna! Krsna!"

3) When will I bow down to all the inhabitants of the holy land of Navadvipa and receive a bit of their causeless mercy? I will smear the dust of the Vaisnavas' lotus feet all over my body, and I will wear the dress of a mad wandering mendicant.

When I factually observe that 4) the transcendental land of Navadvipa is non different from Sri Vraja-bhumi, then I shall be transformed into a Vrajabasi also. Then I will see the true form of the transcendental realm opening up before my very eyes, and I will thus become one of the maidservants of Srimati Radharani.

#### Song Name: Kabe Ha'be Bolo Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Vijnapti Song 1)*

(1)kabe ha'be bolo se-dina āmār (āmār) aparādha ghuci', śuddha nāme ruci, krpā-bale ha'be hrdove sañcār (2)trnādhika hīna, kabe nije māni', sahisnutā-guna hrdovete āni' sakale mānada, āpani amānī, ho've āswādibo nāma-rasa-sār (3) dhana jana āra, kobitā-sundarī, bolibo nā cāhi deho-sukha-karī ianme-ianme dão, ohe gaurahari! ahaitukī bhakti carane tomār (4) (kabe) korite śrī-krsna-nāma uccārana, pulakita deho gadgada bacana baibarnya-bepathu ha'be sanghatana, nirantara netre ba'be aśru-dhār (5) kabe navadwīpe, suradhunī-tate, gaura-nityānanda boli' niskapate nāciyā gāiyā, berāibo chute, bātulera prāva chāriyā bicār (6) kabe nityānanda, more kori 'doyā, chārāibe mora visavera māvā divā more nija-caranera chāvā, nāmera hātete dibe adhikār (7) kinibo, lutibo, hari-nāma-rasa, nāma-rase māti' hoibo bibaša rasera rasika-carana paraśa, korivā mojibo rase anibār (8) kabe jībe dovā, hoibe udova, nija-sukha bhuli' sudīna-hrdoya bhakativinoda, koriyā binoya, śrī-ājñā-tahala koribe pracār TRANSLATION

1) When, O when, will that day be mine? When will you give me your blessings, erase all my offences and give my heart a taste [ruci] for chanting the Holy Name in purity?

2) When will I taste the essence of the Holy Name, feeling myself to be lower than the grass, my heart filled with tolerance? When will I give respect to all others and be free from desire for respect from them?

3) When will I cry out that I have no longer any desire for wealth and followers, poetry and

beautiful women, all of which are meant just for bodily pleasure? O Gaura Hari! Give me causeless devotional service [bhakti] to your lotus feet, birth after birth.

4) When will my body be covered with goose bumps and my voice broken with emotion as I pronounce Krishna's name? When will my body change colour and my eyes flow with endless tears as I chant?

5) When will I give up all thought of the world and society to run like a madman along the banks of the Ganges in Navadvipa, singing and dancing and sincerely calling out the names of Gaura and Nityananda?

6) When will Nityananda Prabhu be merciful to me and deliver me from the enchantment [maya] of the sense objects? When will he give me the shade of his lotus feet and the right to enter the market place [nama-hatta] of the Holy Name?

7) When will I buy, borrow or steal the ecstasies of the Holy Name? When will I lose myself in the intoxication of the Holy Name? When will I immerse myself in the nectar of the Holy Name after grasping the feet of a saint who constantly relishes the flavours [rasa] of devotion?

8) When will I feel compassion for all living beings [jibas]? When will I forget my own pleasure in genuine humility? And when will I, Bhaktivinode, meekly go from door to door, preaching your message of love?

#### Song Name: Kabe Habe Heno Dasa Mor Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Ucchvasa: Prarthana Lalasmayi Song 9)*

(1)kabe ha'be heno dasa mor tyaji' jada asa, bividha bandhana, chadibo samsar ghor (2) brndabanabhede, nabaddvipa-dhame, bandhibo kutirakhani sacir nandana-carana-asrov koribo sambandha mani' (3) jahnavi-puline, cinmoy-kanane, basiya bijana-sthale krsna-namamrta, nirantara pibo, dakibo 'gauranga' bo'le (4) ha gaura-nitai, tora du'ti bhai, patita-janer bandhu adhama patita, ami he durjana, hao more krpa sindhu

(5)

kandite kandite, sola-krosa-dhama, jahnavi ubhoy kule bhramite bhramite, kabhu bhagya-phale, dekhi kuchu taru-mule (6)

ha ha manohara, ki dekhinu ami, boliya murchita ho'bo samvit paiya, kandibo gopane, smari dunhu krpa-laba

#### TRANSLATION

1) When, oh when will such a condition be mine? Renouncing all of my mundane desires which are giving rise to various types of bondage, I will give up this dark, ghastly material existence.

2) I will build my small hut at Navadvipa-dhama, seeing the land as being non-different from Vrndavana-dhama. There I will finally establish my relationship under the shelter of the lotus feet of the Son of Mother Saci.

3) Living in a solitary place in a spiritually conscious forest on the banks of the Ganga, I will incessantly drink the pure nectar of Krsna's name, and I will loudly shout the name of Gauranga thus:

4) "Oh Gaura-Nitai! You two Brothers are the only true friend of all the fallen souls! I am the lowest of the low, most fallen and wicked-minded, so kindly bestow Your ocean of mercy upon me.

5) Thus repeatedly sobbing and calling out, I will roam all over the abode of 32 square miles, sometimes on one bank of the Ganga and sometime on the other. And sometimes, while wandering about, if I ever receive a drop of good fortune, I may suddenly glance over at the base of a tree (and behold some vision there...)

6) I will blurt out: "Ha Ha, how wonderfu! What amazing thing have I seen now?!!", and I will faint senseless on the spot. Regaining consciousness later, I will hide and weep secretly, remembering that all this ecstasy is due to receiving just a tiny speck of Sri Sri Gaura-Nitai's mercy.

#### Song Name: Kabe Mui Vaisnava Cinibo Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Ucchvasa: Prarthana Lalasmayi Song 7)*

(1) kabe mui vaisnava cinibo hari hari vaisnava carana, kalyaner khani, matibo hrdaye dhori' (2) baisnava-thakura aprakrta sada,

nirdosa, anandamoy krsna-name priti jade udasina, jibete dayardra hoy (3)

abhimanahina, bhajana praveena bisayete anasakta antara-bahire, niskapata sada, nitya-lila-anurakta (4) kanistha, madhyama, uttama prabhede, vaisnava trividha gani kanisthe adara, madhyame pranati, uttame susrusa suni

(5)

je jena baisnaba, ciniya loiya, adara koribo jabe vaisnaver krpa,j ahe sarva-siddhi, avasya paibo tabe (6) vaisnava caritra, sarvada pavitra, jei ninde himsa kori'

bhakativinoda, na' sambhase ta're thake sada mauna dhori'

## TRANSLATION

1) Oh my Lord Hari, when will I ever be able to realize who is actually a real Vaisnava, the lotus feet of whom are like a mine of all-auspiciousness? When will I become madly overwhelmed by holding such lotus feet within the core of my heart?

2) Such a revered devotee is always transcendental, free from all faults, and fully joyful in spiritual bliss. Being lovingly attached to the holy name of the Lord, and always disinterested and callous towards worldly interests, he is always melted with compassion for all souls.

3) Devoid of any trace of false ego, fully experienced and expert in bhajana, the pure devotee is completely detached from all types of sense objects. He is always straightforward and sincere both internally and externally, and he is completely attracted to relishing the eternal pastimes of the Lord.

4) I discriminate between the three types of Vaisnavas, namely the kanistha (beginning neophyte), the madhyama (middle class), and the uttama (highest pure devotee). I respect the kanistha, I offer my respectful obeisances unto the madhyama, and I fully submit myself to hearing from the uttama.

5) At that time, when I learn to properly honor such a pure devotee, recognizing his real quality, then only i will certainly achieve all spiritual perfection by his mercy.

6) Bhaktivinoda always keeps a vow to abstain from speaking any type of envious blasphemy unto such a pure devotee, whose life and characteristics are always pure.

#### Song Name: Kabe Sri Caitanya More Koribena Doya Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalvana Kalpataru *(Section:*

Ucchvasa: Prarthana Dainyamayi Song 1)

(1)

kabe śrī caitanya more karibena dayā kabe āmi paiba vaiṣṇava-pada-chāyā (2)

kabe āmi chādiba e viṣayābhimāna kabe viṣṇu-jane āmi kariba sammāna (3)

gala-vastra kṛtāñjali vaiṣṇava-nikaṭe dante tṛṇa kari' dāḍāiba niṣkapaṭe (4)

kāndiyā kāndiyā jānāiba duḥkha-grāma samsāra-anala haite māgiba viśrāma

(5)

śuniyā āmāra duhkha vaisņava thākura āmā' lāgi' krsņe āvedibena pracura (6)

vaiṣṇavera āvedane kṛṣṇa dayāmaya e hena pāmara prati ha'bena sa-daya (7)

vinodera nivedana vaisnava-carane krpā kari' sańge laha ei akiñcane

## TRANSLATION

1) When will Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu show His causeless mercy to me by allowing me to attain the shade of the lotus feet of all the Vaisnavas?

2) When will I be able to give up this false ego which is so deeply engrossed in sense gratification? And when will I be able to properly honor the associates of the Lord?

3) I will stand before the Vaisnavas with folded hands, a cloth binding my neck, and a straw in between my teeth, sincerely awaiting their order.

4) Weeping and weeping, I will understand the real nature of this abode of misery, and I will beg for relief from the blazing fire of this material world.

5) Hearing about all of my miserable sufferings, the Vaisnava Thakura will submit an appeal unto the Lord Krsna on my behalf.

6) By the prayer of the Vaisnavas the all-merciful Lord Krsna will then become compassionate towards such a sinner as me.

7) Bhaktivinoda's prayer unto the lotus feet of the Vaisnavas is that: "Please be merciful and take this worthless person into your association".

Song Name: Kali Kukkura Kadan Official Name: Nama Kirtana (Names of Lord Caitanya ) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Ucchvasa: Ucchvasa Kirtana Nama Kirtana Song 1)* 

(1) kali-kukkura-kadana jadi cao (he) kali-yuga-pavana, kali-bhoya-nasana, sri-saci-nandana gao (he) (2) gadadhara-madana, nita'yer prana-dhana, advaiter prapujita gora nimai bisvambhar, srinivas-iswar, bhakta-samuha-cita-cora (3) nadiya-sasadhar, mayapura-iswar,

grhi-jana-siksaka, nyasi-kula-nayaka, madhava radha-bhava-pura (4)

sarvabhauma-sodhana, gajapati-tarana, ramananda-posana vira rupananda-vardhana, sanatana-palana, haridasa-modana dhira (5)

braja-rasa bhavana, dusta-mata-satana, kapati vighatana kama suddha-bhakta-palana, suska-jnana tadana, chala-bhakti-dusana rama

#### TRANSLATION

1) If you want to be rid of the influence of the dog-like personality of kali, then just sing the glories of the beautiful Son of Mother Saci (Sacinandana). He is the Savior of the kali-yuga (Kaliyuga Pavana), and He is (Kali-bhay-nasana), the destroyer of all fear caused by the age of quarrel.

2) He maddens Sri Gadhadara with His name, (Gadadhara-madana) He is the treasure of the life of Sri Nityananda Prabhu (Nita'yer Prana-dhana), and He is the most worshipable object of Sri Advaita Acarya (Advaiter Prapujita). He is affectionately named Nimai by His mother, due to being born under a Nim tree, and He has been named Visvambhara by His grandfather. He is the only Lord of Sri Srivasa (Srinivas-isvar), and He steals the hearts of all the assembled devotees (Bhakta-samuha-cita-cora).

3) Lord Caitanya is the moon over Nadia (Nadiyasasadhar), the Lord of Sri Mayapura-dhama (Mayapura-isvar), and the divine propogator of His own name (Nama-pravartana Sura). He is the instructor of family men (Grhijana-siksaka), and He is also the hero of those who are in the

renounced order (Nyasi-kula-nayaka). He is the husband of the Goddess of Fortune (Madhava), and He is over-flowing with the ecstatic moods and sentiments of Srimati Radharani (Radhabhava-pura).

4) Lord Caitanva is the corrector and purifier of Sarvabhauma Bhattacarva (Sarvabhaumasodhana), and the deliverer of King Prataparudra (Gajapati-tarana), the source of nourishment of Srila Ramananda Raya (Ramananda-posana), and He is a great hero (Vira). He increases the ecstasy of Srila Rupa Gosvami (Rupananda-vardhana), He is the maintainer and protector of Srila Sanatana gladdens Gosvami (Sanatana-palana), He Haridasa Thakura (Haridasa-modana) and He is verv grave (Dhira).

5) Lord Caitanya is the source of all the transcendental mellows of Vraja-dhama (Brajarasa Bhavana), He is the destroyer of all mischievous and wicked mentality (Dustamatasatana), and He dissolves the mundane lust of the deceitful insincere souls by His causeless mercy (Kapati Vighatana Kama). He maintains and protects His pure Vaisnava devotees (Suddhabhakta-palana), and He chastises dry speculative knowledge (Suskajnana Tadana). He destroys pretentious and hypocritical devotion (Chalabhakti-dusana), and He is the reservoir of pleasure (Rama)

#### Song Name: Keno Hare Krsna Nam Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

(refrain) keno hare krsna nām hari bole mano prān kānde nā (1)pakhi nā jāni kon aparādhe mukhe hare krsna nām bolo nā (2) baner pakhi re dhare rāklām hrdoy mandire madhu mākhā ei hari nām pakhi re śikhaile śikhe (3)pakhi sakal nām bolte paro keno hare krsna nām bolo na keno hare krsna nām hari bole mano prān kānde nā (4) chalo pakhi rūper deśe jāi je deśete maner mānuś āsā jāoyā nāi (5) pakhi re tor marana kālete carabi vāser dolāte ore cār janete kandhe kore loye jābe smaśan ghātete (6) ore o tor mukhe āguna jihve tule ki korobi tāi bolo nā

## TRANSLATION

Refrain: Oh, why does my heart not weep from chanting the holy names Hare Krsna?

1) The bird of my heart does not know what past sinful activities it has committed to cause this inability to chant Hare Krsna properly.

2) O forest bird! I have kept something for you very carefully within the cottage of my heart – the holy name of Hari, which is overflowing with pure sweet honey. O bird, you could learn the chanting of this name if you were taught.

3) A bird is easily able to speak all names; why then does this bird of my heart refuse to chant Hare Krsna? Oh, why does my heart not weep from chanting the holy names Hare Krsna?

4) O bird! Come, let us go to the spiritual world, the land of true and everlasting beauty. It is the place where the imaginary man of my mind will never again come and go on the revolving cycle of birth and death.

5) O bird! At the time of death, your body will simply be placed upon a funeral stretcher, lifted on the shoulders of four persons and carried to the cremation grounds.

6) Alas! The cremation fire will enter your mouth and then totally consume your tongue. There will be nothing you can do to save yourself, for at that time it is too late – you will be unable to speak anymore.

#### Song Name: Kesava Tuwa Jagata Vicitra Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhakti Pratikula Bhava Varjanangikara Song 1)*

### (1)

keśava! tuwā jagata vicitra karama-vipāke, bhava-vana bhrama-i, pekhaluń rańga bahu citra (2) tuwā pada-vismrti, ā-mara jantranā, kleśa-dahane dohi' iāi kapila, patañjali, gautama, kanabhojī, jaimini, bauddha āowe dhāi' (3) tab koi nija-mate, bhukti, mukti yācato, pāta-i nānā-vidha phāńd so-sabu-vañcaka, tuwā bhakti bahir-mukha, ghatāowe visama paramād (4) vaimukha-vañcane, bhata so-sabu, niramilo vividha pasār dandavat dūrato, bhakativinoda bhelo, bhakata-carana kori' sār TRANSLATION

1) This material creation of Yours, O Kesava, is most strange. I have roamed throughout the

<ul> <li>forest of this universe in consequence of my selfish acts, and I have beheld many strange and curious sights.</li> <li>2) Forgetfulness of Your lotus feet has brought on anguish and grief. As I burn in this fire of misery, my would-be saviors — Kapila, Patanjali, Gautama, Kanada, Jaimini, and Buddha — come running to my aid.</li> <li>3) Each expounds his particular view, dangling various pleasures and liberation as bait in their philosophical traps. They are all cheaters, averse to Your devotional service and thus fatally dangerous.</li> <li>4) They are magnates of karma, jnana, and yoga who specialize in opinions and proofs for cheating the materially inclined. Bhaktivinoda, considering refuge at the feet of the Vaisnavas as essential, pays his respects to these cheating philosophers from afar.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li><b>TRANSLATION</b> <ol> <li>How has one such as I come to Your shelter?</li> <li>Surely it is by Your mercy alone, for You are everseeking the purification and deliverance of the fallen souls.</li> <li>You are my only hope, for You are full of compassion and mercy. There is no one who needs Your mercy more than I. You will surely drive away all fear.</li> <li>No one else has the power to deliver me. O merciful Lord, by Your declaration, kindly deliver this vile and lowly sinner.</li> <li>I have given up everything and come to Your lotus feet. I am Your eternal servant, and You are my protector and maintainer, O Lord of the universe!</li> <li>Everything is Yours. I am merely a servant, certain that You will deliver me. I have chosen Your lotus feet as my only shelter. I no longer belong to myself.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>
Song Name: Ki Jani Ki Bale	6) Weeping, Bhaktivinoda takes shelter at Your
Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura	feet. Forgive his offenses, afford him a taste for
Book Name: Saranagati (Section: Goptritve	the holy name, and kindly maintain him.
Varana Song 1)	
(1) ki jāni ki bala, tamāra dhāmata	Song Name: Krpa Koro Vaisnava Thakura
ki jāni ki bale, tomāra dhāmete, hoinu śaraņāgata	Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru <i>(Section:</i>
tumi doyā-moy, patita-pāvana,	Ucchvasa: Prarthana Lalasmayi Song 8)
patita-tāraņe rata	(1)
(2)	kṛpā koro vaiṣṇava ṭhākura, sambandha jāniyā
bharasā āmāra, ei mātra nātha!	bhajite bhajite, abhimāna hau dūra
tumi to' karunā-moy	(2)
tava doyā-pātra, nāhi mora sama,	'āmi to vaisnava', e buddhi hoile, amānī nā ho'bo
avaśya ghucābe bhoy	āmi
(3) āmāre tārite, kāhāro śakati,	pratișthāśā āsi', hṛdoya dūșibe, hoibo niraya-gāmī
avanī-bhitore nāhi	(3) tomāra kińkora, āpane jānibo, 'guru'-abhimāna
doyāla ţhākura! ghoṣanā tomāra,	tyaji'
adhama pāmare trāhi	tomāra ucchistha, pada-jala-reņu, sadā niskapate
(4)	bhaji
sakala chādiyā, āsiyāchi āmi,	(4)
tomāra caraņe nātha!	'nije śrestha' jani, ucchistthādi dāne, ho'be
āmi nitya-dāsa, tumi pālayitā,	abhimāna bhāra tāi ģieva taba, thākivā garvadā, pā leiba pūjā kāk
tumi goptā, jagannātha!	tāi śiṣya taba, thākiyā sarvadā, nā loibo pūjā kā'r
(5) tomāra sakala, āmi mātra dāsa,	(5) amānī mānada, hoile kīrtane, adhikāra dibe tumi
āmāra tāribe tumi	tomāra caraņe, niskapate āmi, kāńdiyā lutibo
tomāra caraņa, korinu varaņa,	bhūmi
āmāra nāhi to' āmi	TRANSLATION
(6)	1) O Vaisnava Thakura! Please give me your
bhakativinoda, kāńdiyā śaraṇa,	mercy – knowledge of my relationship with
lo'yeche tomāra pāy	Bhagavan and the ability to do bhajana, sending
kṣami' aparādha,nāme ruci diyā, pālana korohe tāy	my false ego far away. 2) If I think "I am a Vaisnava," then I will never
	become humble. My heart will become
	become numble. By heart will become

contaminated with the hope of receiving honor from others, and I will surely go to hell.

3) Give me the mercy that I can renounce the false conception of my being guru and can be your servant. Let me accept without duplicity your remnants and your foot-bath water.

4) By thinking that I am superior (guru) and giving my remnants to others, I will bring about my destruction. Let me always identify as your disciple and not accept any worship or praise from others.

5) In this way I can renounce the desire for honor for myself and can offer respect to others. Weeping sincerely at your lotus feet and rolling on the ground, I pray that you will give me the ability to chant nama purely.

### Song Name: Mama Mana Mandire Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

(refrain) mama mana mandire raha niśi-din krsna murāri śrī krsna murāri (1)bhakti prīti mālā candan tumi nio he nio cita-nandan (2)jīvana marana tava pūjā nivedan sundara he mana-hārī (3) eso nanda-kumār ār nanda-kumār habe prema-pradīpe ārati tomār (4) nayana jamunā jhare anibār tomāra virahe giridhārī (5) bandana gāne tava bajuk jīvana krsna murāri śrī krsna murāri TRANSLATION Refrain: Please abide in the temple of my heart both day and night, O Krsna Murari, O Sri Krsna Murari! 1) Devotion, love, flower garlands, and sandalwood- please accept them, O Delighter of the Heart! 2) In life or in death I worship You with these offerings, Beautiful One, O Enchanter of the Heart! 3) Come, son of Nanda, and then, O Son of Nanda, I will offer Your arati ceremony with the lamplight of my love. 4) The waters of the Yamuna river cascade incessantly from my eyes in your separation, O Holder of Govardhana Hill! soul!" 5) May I pass my life absorbed only in songs of

Your praise, O Krsna Murari, Sri Krsna Murari!

#### Song Name: Manasa Deho Geho Jo Kichu Mor

#### Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Atma Nivedana Song 3)*

(1)mānasa, deho, geho, jo kichu mor arpilū tuwā pade, nanda-kiśor! (2) sampade vipade, jīvane-marane dāy mama gelā, tuwā o-pada barane (3)mārobi rākhobi-jo icchā tohārā nitva-dāsa prati tuwā adhikārā (4) ianmāobi moe icchā iadi tor bhakta-grhe jani janma hau mor (5)kīta-janma hau jathā tuwā dās bahir-mukha brahma janme nāhi āś (6)bhukti-mukti-sprhā vihīna je bhakta labhaite tāko sanga anurakta (7)janaka, jananī, dayita, tanav prabhu, guru, pati-tuhū sarva-moy (8) bhakativinoda kohe, śuno kāna! rādhā-nātha! tuhū hāmāra parāna TRANSLATION 1) Mind, body, and family, whatever may be mine, I have surrendered at Your lotus feet, O youthful son of Nanda! 2) In good fortune or in bad, in life or at death, all my difficulties have disappeared by choosing those feet of Yours as my only shelter. 3) Slav me or protect me as You wish, for You are the master of Your eternal servant.

4) If it is Your will that I be born again, then may it be in the home of Your devotee.

5) May I be born again even as a worm, so long as I may remain Your devotee. I have no desire to be born as a Brahma averse to You.

6) I yearn for the company of that devotee who is completely devoid of all desire for worldly enjoyment or liberation.

7) Father, mother, lover, son, Lord, preceptor, and husband; You are everything to me.

8) Thakura Bhaktivinoda says, "O Kana, please hear me! O Lord of Radha, You are my life and soul!"

## Song Name: Nadiya Godrume Nityananda Mahaiana

#### Official Name: Ajna Tahal (The Lord's Order to Process Around Town and Chant) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali (Section: Nagara Kirtana Sona 1)

(1)nadīvā-godrume nitvānanda mahājana patiyāche nām-hatta jīvera kārana (2)

(śraddhāvān jan he, śraddhāvān jan he) prabhura ājñāy, bhāi, māgi ei bhiksā bolo 'krsna,' bhajo krsna, koro krsna-śiksā (3)

aparādha-śūnva ho've loho krsna-nām krsna mātā, krsna pitā, krsna dhana-prān (4)

krsnera samsāra koro chādi' anācār jīve doyā, krsna-nām-sarva-dharma-sār

## TRANSLATION

1) In the land of Nadiya, on the island of Godruma, the magnanimous Lord Nitvananda has opened up the marketplace of the Holy Name, meant for the deliverance of all fallen souls.

2) O people of faith! O people of faith! By the order of Lord Gauranga, O brothers, I beg these three requests of you: Chant "Krsna!", worship Krsna, and teach others about Krsna.

3) Being careful to remain free of offenses; just take the holv name of Lord Krsna. Krsna is your mother, Krsna is your father, and Krsna is the treasure of your life.

4) Giving up all sinful activities, carry on your worldly duties only in relation to Lord Krsna. The showing of compassion to other souls by loudly chanting the holy name of Krsna is the essence of all forms of religion.

#### Song Name: Narada Muni Bajav Vina Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali (Section: Namastakam Song 8)

(1)nārada-muni, bājāya vīnā, `rādhikā-ramana'-nāme nāma amani, udita haya, bhakata-qīta-sāme (2)amiya-dhārā, varise ghana, śravana-yugale giyā bhakata-iana, saghane nāce, bhariyā āpana hiyā

(3)

mādhurī-pūra, āsaba paśi', mātāva iagata-iane keha vā kānde, keha vā nāce, keha māte mane mane

(4)

pañca-vadana, nārade dhari', premera saghana rola kamalāsana, nācivā bale, 'bola bola hari bola'

(5)

sahasrānana, parama-sukhe, 'hari hari' bali' gāva nāma-prabhāve, mātila viśva, nāma-rasa sabe pāva (6) śrī-krsna-nāma, rasane sphuri',

purā'la āmāra āśa śrī-rūpa-pade, yācaye ihā, bhakativinoda dāsa

## TRANSLATION

1) When the great soul Narada Muni plays his vina, the holy name, Radhika-raman, descends and immediately appears amidst the kirtan of the Lord's devotees.

2) Like a monsoon cloud, the holy name showers nectar in their ears. All the devotees, due to great ecstasy, repeatedly dance to their hearts content.

3) All the people of the universe become maddened upon entering this intoxicating shower of nectar. Some people cry, some dance and others become fully intoxicated within their minds. 4) Lord Siva, embracing Narada Muni, repeatedly makes loud screams of ecstatic joy, and Lord Brahma, dancing very ecstatically, says, "All of you kindly chant, Haribol! Haribol!"

5) In great happiness the thousand-faced Ananta Sesa chants "Hari!" By the influence of the transcendental vibration of the holy name, the whole universe becomes ecstatically maddened and everyone tastes the mellows of the holy name.

6) Thakura Bhaktivinoda, the humble servant of the Lord, says, "The holy name of Krishna has fulfilled all my desires by vibrating on everyone's tongue." Bhaktivinoda therefore prays at the feet of Sri Rupa Goswami that the chanting of harinam may continue like this always.

Song Name: Nija Karma Dose Phale Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitamala (Section: Yamuna Bhavavali Song 10)

#### (1) hari he

nija-karma-doşa-phale podi' bhabārņaba-jale hābudubu khāi kota kāla

sāntāri' sāntāri' jāi sindhu-anta nāhi pāi bhaba-sindhu ananta biśāla

(2)

nimagna hoinu jabe dākinu kātara rabe keho more koroho uddhāra

sei kāle āile tumi tomā jāni' kūla-bhūmi āśā-bīja hoilo āmāra

(3)

tumi hari doyāmoya pāile more su-niścoya sarbottama doyāra bişoya

tomāke nā chādi' āra e bhaktibinoda chāra doyā-pātre pāile doyāmoya

### TRANSLATION

1) Oh my dear Lord Hari! By the bad fruits of my past evil activities, I have slipped and fallen into the waters of the ocean of nescience, and I have been thus bobbing and sinking beneath the waves for a very, very long time. Swimming, I have not been able to reach the shore of this ocean of material existence, for it extends for an unlimitedly vast distance.

2) Becoming completely submerged and drowned in this ocean, I have loudly called out with a greatly distressed voice for someone to come and rescue me. At that time You came to me, oh Lord. Knowing that You are the safe shelter at the shore of this fearful ocean has given me a ray of hope.

3) You, dear Lord, are actually made of compassion. I am completely convinced that You are the original source of the highest form of causeless mercy. Now this most fallen rascal Bhaktivinoda won't reject You any more... for I, the befitting object of causeless mercy, have attained the favor of He Who abounds in causeless mercy.

#### Song Name: Nitai Nam Hate O Ke Jabire Bhai

### Official Name: Nama Hatta Bhajana Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

(1) nitai nam hate o ke jabire bhai, ay chute ese pasanda jagai madhai dujan sakal hater mal nile jute (2)

hater amsi mahajon, sri adwaita sanatan bhandari sri gadadhar pandit vicaksan (3)

achen caukidar haridas adi holen sri sanjay sri sridhar mate dalal kesava bharati sri vidya vacaspati

paricarak achen krsna dasa prabhrti hon kosadhyaksa srivas pandit, jhadudar kedar iute

jute (4)

hater mulya nirupon, naya bhakti prakasana, prema heno mudra sarbasar, samyaman nai komi besi saman

(5)

o jon re, sob ek mane bojhay uthe. ei premer uddesa, ek sadhu upadesa sudhamoy harinam rupa su-sandesa ete boro nai re dvesadvesa khay ek pate kanakuthe.

### TRANSLATION

1-5) Nitvandanda has come to the Marketplace of the Name. Whoever's coming, run quickly. Those two rascals Jagai and Madhai have looted the storehouse and taken all the goods. You will find the partners Adwaita, Sanatan, the store house managers. Gadadhar Pandit is the guard, Haridas is the watch man, Sanjay and Sridhar are the bearers. Kesava Bharati and Vidyavacaspati are and Krsna Das and others brokers are managers. Srivas Pandit is the treasurer, and Kedarnath is the sweeper. The cost of the goods in the store, are nine kinds of devotional service. The gold coin is prema. There is no limit, with whatever you have, buy, there is no shortage, people take as much of the goods as they can. For obtaining love of God this is good advice. The message is the nectarean name of the Lord, so let there be no useless strife. Let everyone, whoever he may be, eat from the same plate.

Song Name: Ohe Vaisnava Thakura Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhajana Lalasa Song 7)*(1)

vaisņaba ţhākura, doyāra sāgara,

e dāse koruņā kori' diyā pada-chāyā, śodho he āmāya, tomāra carana dhori (2) chaya bega domi', chaya dosa śodhi', chaya guņa deho' dāse chaya sat-sanga, deho' he āmāre, boshechi sangera āśe

(3)

ekākī āmāra, nāhi pāya bala, hari-nāma-sankīrtane tumi krpā kori', śraddhā-bindu diyā, deho' krṣṇa-nāma-dhane (4) krɛna se tomāra, krɛna dite pāro

kṛṣṇa se tomāra, kṛṣṇa dite pāro, tomāra śakati ache āmi to' kāngala, 'kṛṣṇa' 'kṛṣṇa' boli', dhāi tava pāche pāche

### TRANSLATION

1) O venerable Vaisnava. O ocean of mercy, be merciful unto your servant. Give me the shade of your lotus feet and purify me. I hold on to your lotus feet.

2) Teach me to control my six passions; rectify my six faults, bestow upon me the six qualities, and offer unto me the six kinds of holy association.\*

3) I do not find the strength to carry on alone the sankirtana of the holy name of Hari. Please bless me by giving me just one drop of faith with which to obtain the great treasure of the holy name of Krsna.

4) Krsna is yours. You have the power to give Him to me. I am simply your servant running behind you shouting, "Krsna! Krsna!"

#### Song Name: Ore Mana Bhalonahi Lage E Samsar

## Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru *(Section: Upalabdhi: Nirveda-Laksana-Upalabdhi Song 1)*

(1)

ore mana, bhalonahi lage e samsar janama-marana-jara, je samsare ache bhara, tahe kiba ache bol' sar

(2)

dhana-jana-parivar, keho nahe kabhu ka'r, kale mitra, akale apar jaha raknibare cai, taha nahe thake bhai,

anitya samasta binasvar

### (3)

ayu ati alpa-dina, krame taha hoy ksina, samaner nikata darsana

roga-soka anibar, citta kore' charakhar, bandhava-bijoga durghatana

## (4)

bhalo ko're dekho bhai, amisra ananda nai, je ache, se duhkher karana se sukher tore tabe, keno maya-dasa habe, haraibe paramartha-dhana (5) itihasa-alocane, bheve' dekho nija mane,

koto asurika durasoy indriya-tarpana sar, kori' koto duracar, sese labhe marana niscoy (6)

marana-samay ta'ra, upay hoiya hara, anutap-anale jvalilo kukkuradi pasu-pray, jiban katay hay, paramartha kabhu na cintilo (7)

emon bisaye mana, keno thako acetana, chado chado bisayer asa sri-guru-caranasroy, koro' sabe bhava joy, e daser sei to' bharasa

### TRANSLATION

1) Listen, my dear mind. I don't like this material world at all. It is simply filled with the suffering of birth, death, disease and old age. Besides all this suffering, tell me now that good thing could possibly be found here?

2) Wealth, followers and family members they can never really belong to anyone. For a time they are together, and afterwards they all drift apart. All these relationships which you would love to hold on to, none of them will remain for long, my dear mind. Oh brother, know it for sure that all these temporary things are flimsy and perishable.

3) The lifespan of one living in this world is extremely short, and even that gradually decays more and more until one beholds Yamaraja hovering nearby. Afflicted with continuous diseases and lamenting in heart-broken grief, his consciousness thus degrades more and more. Finally one meets his downfall, and he again suffers the calamity of separation from his dear kinsmen.

4) Just see here, my dear brother. Don't go for this mixed pain and pleasure of so-called material happiness, for it is actually the source of all your troubles. If this is the real situation, then why have you become the slave of maya just on account of this miserable so-called happiness? Do you realize what you've done? If you become the slave of maya then you only rob yourself of the eternal treasure waiting for you, the supreme goal of life.

5) Just become a little thoughtful for once and reflect back on your own life story, how many demoniac temptations you were motivated by. Simply to get a little sense gratification, how many unlimitedly sinful acts have you committed? So now just see the result, the only gain in the long run is your certain death.

6) Alas! Never having once considered the purpose or goal of human existence, such a person wastes his entire life just like a dog or a pig. Then at the time of death, being bereft and cheated out of any means of deliverance, he laments bitterly and burning the fire of repentance.

7) My dear mind, so tell me why you remain stupefied and unconscious absorbed in this useless temporary sense gratification? I want you to give it up right now, and give up all hopes for future sense gratification as well. For the expectation of this humble servant is that you will be able to conquer over this miserable material existence by being firmly situated under the protection offered by the lotus feet of sri guru, your most well-wishing spiritual master.

#### Song Name: Prabhu Tava Pada Yuge Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Siksastakam Song 4)*

(1)

prabhu tava pada-yuge mora nivedan nāhi māgi deha-sukha, vidyā, dhana, jan (2) nāhi māgi swarga, āra mokṣa nāhi māgi nā kori prārthanā kono vibhūtira lāgi' (3) nija-karma-guna-doṣe je je janma pāi janme janme jeno tava nāma-guna gāi (4) ei mātra āśā mama tomār caraņe ahoitukī bhakti hrde jāge anukṣane (5)

vișaye je prîti ebe āchaye āmār sei-mata prîti hauk carane tomār

(6)

vipade sampade tāhā thākuk sama-bhāve dine dine vrddhi hauk nāmera prabhāve

## (7)

paśu-paksi ho'ye thāki swarge vā niroye tava bhakti rahu bhaktivinoda-hrdoye

## TRANSLATION

1) My Lord: I submit the following prayer at Your holy feet: I do not pray to You for physical leisure, for learning, wealth, or followers.

2) I do not pray for heaven or salvation. I do not pray for any of these opulences.

3) In whatever birth I take, wherever my karma leads me, let me sing the glories of Your Holy Name birth after birth.

4) This alone is my cherished hope, my aspiration, my prayer at your lotus feet: Let causeless and uninterrupted devotion awaken within my heart and flow towards You.

5) Let me love Your lotus feet as much as I now love sense gratification; transfer my affection from the objects of the senses to Your lotus feet.

6) In danger or success, good fortune or disaster, let me remain in equipoise. And let my affection for You increase day by day by the influence of the Holy Name.

7) Whether I live as bird or beast, in heaven or in hell, let the humble Bhaktivinoda always cherish bhakti in his heart of hearts.

#### Song Name: Prapance Poriya Agati Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhajana Lalasa Song 1)*

(1) hari he! prapañce poḍiyā, agati hoiyā, nā dekhi upāya ār agatira gati, caraņe śaraṇa, tomāya korinu sār (2)

karama geyāna, kichu nāhi mora, sādhana bhajana nāi tumi kṛpā-moya, āmi to' kāńgāla, ahaitukī kṛpā cāi

(3)

vākya-mano-vega, krodha-jihvā-vega, udara-upastha-vega miliyā e saba, samsāre bhāsā'ye, diteche paramodvega

(4)

aneka jatane, se saba damane, chāḍiyāchi āśā āmi anāthera nātha! dāki tava nāma, ekhona bharasā tumi

## TRANSLATION

1) O Lord Hari, having fallen helplessly into the illusion of this world, I see no other means of deliverance but You. You are the only recourse for the helpless. I accept the shelter of Your lotus feet as essential.

2) I have no knowledge, no background of pious activities, nor any history of strict devotional practice. But You are full of compassion and kindness. Therefore, although I am certainly destitute, I solicit Your causeless mercy.

3) The powerful urges of speech, mind, anger, tongue, belly, and genital have banded together to cast me adrift on the sea of this material world, thus causing me great anxiety and trouble.

4) After great endeavor to subdue these material demands, I have completely given up all hope. O Lord of the destitute, I call upon Your holy name, for now You are my only shelter.

#### Song Name: Radha Krsna Bol Bol Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Nagara Kirtana Song 4)*

'rādhā-kṛṣṇa' bol bol bolo re sobāi (ei) śikṣā diyā, sab nadīyā phirche nece' gaura-nitāi (miche) māyār bośe, jāccho bhese', khāccho hābuḍubu, bhāi (2) (jīv) kṛṣṇa-dās, e biśwās, korle to' ār duḥkho nāi (kṛṣṇa) bolbe jabe, pulak ha'be jhorbe āńkhi, boli tāi (3) ('rādhā) kṛṣṇa' bolo, sańge calo, ei-mātra bhikhā cāj

bole, jakhon o-nām gāi

### TRANSLATION

1) Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant! When Lord Caitanya and Lord Nityananda came dancing through Nadia, They gave these teachings: Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant! You are caught up in a whirlpool of senseless action and are sinking lower and lower. Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant!

(iāv) sakal' bipod bhaktivinod

2) If you just understand that the spirit soul is the eternal servant of Krsna, you will never have any more sorrows. Chant Hare Krsna and your eyes will fill with tears and your body will feel transcendental shivering. Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant!

3) Simply chant "Radha-Krsna" and join with us. Those are the only alms we beg. Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant! "All dangers will be gone when that Name is chanted," says Bhaktivinoda Thakura. Chant, chant "Radha-Krsna!" Everyone chant!

Song Name: Radha Kunda Tata Kunja Kutir Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhakti Anukula Matra Karyera Svikara Song 4)* 

(1)
rādhā-kunḍa-taṭa-kuñja-kuțīr
govardhana-parvata, jāmuna-tīr
(2)
kusuma-sarovara, mānasa-gaṅgā
kalinda-nandinī vipula-taraṅga
(3)
vaṁśī-vaṭa, shashanka gokula, dhīra-samīr
bṛndābana-taru-latikā-bānīr
(4)
khaga-mṛga-kula, malaya-bātās
mayūra, bhramara, muralī-vilās
(5)
venu, śṛṅga, pada-cihna, megha-mālā
vasanta, śaśaṅka, śaṅkha, karatāla

(6)

yugala-vilāse anukūla jāni līlā-vilāse-uddīpaka māni (7) e saba chodato kanhi nāhi jāu e saba chodato parāna hārāu (8) bhakativinoda kohe, šuno kān!

bhakativinoda kohe, suno kan! tuwā uddīpaka hāmārā parān

## TRANSLATION

1-6) The cottage in the grove on the banks of Radha-kunda, the great Govardhana Hill, the banks of the Yamuna, Kusuma-sarovara, Manasaganga, the daughter of Kalinda (the Yamuna) with her many waves, the Vamsi-vat, Gokula, Dhirasamira, the trees and creepers and reeds of Vrdavana, the different varieties of colorful birds, the deer, the cooling breeze from the Malaya Mountains, the peacocks, the bumblebees, the pastimes with the flute, the flute itself, the buffalo horn bugle, the footprints of cows in the dust of Vraia, the rows of blackish rain clouds, springtime, the moon, the conchsell, and the karatalas - all these I know to be very conductive for the pastimes of Radha and Krsna. I recognize in them a transcendental stimulus for making the Lord's charming pastimes more intense.

7) I refuse to go anywhere if there stimuli to devotional service are not there, for to abandon them is to abandon life itself.

8) Bhaktivinoda says, "Please hear me, O Kana! Your entourage and paraphernalia stimulate remembrance of You and are the very source of my life."

#### Song Name: Sarvasva Tomar Carane Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Goptritve Varana Song 3)*

(1)
sarvasva tomār, caraņe sampiyā, podechi tomāra ghare
tumi to' thākur, tomāra kukur, boliyā jānaho more
(2)
bāndhiyā nikate, āmāre pālibe, rohibo tomāra dwāre
pratīpa-janere, āsite nā dibo, rākhibo gadera pare
(3)
tava nija-jana, prasād seviyā, ucchişta rākhibe jāhā
āmāra bhojan, parama-ānande, pratī-din ha'be tāhā

1	١	
4	)	

bosiyā śuiyā, tomāra caraņa, cintibo satata āmi nācite nācite, nikate jāibo, jakhona dākibe tumi (5) nijera posana, kabhu nā bhāvibo,

rohibo bhāvera bhore bhakativinoda, tomāre pālaka, boliyā varana kore

### TRANSLATION

1) Now that I have surrendered all I possess, I fall prostrate before Your house. You are the Supreme Lord. Kindly consider me Your household dog.

2) Chain me nearby and maintain me as You will. I shall remain at the doorstep and allow no enemies to enter Your house. I will keep them at the bounds of the moat surrounding Your home.

 Whatever remnants Your devotees leave behind after honoring Your prasada will be my daily sustenance. I will feast on those remnants with great ecstasy.

4) While sitting up, while lying down, I will constantly meditate on Your lotus feet. Whenever You call, I will immediately run to You and dance in rapture.

5) I will never think of my own maintenance but rather remain transported by a multitude of ecstasies. Bhaktivinoda accepts You as his only support.

### Song Name: Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu Jive Doya Kori

### Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Saranagati Introduction)* 

(1)śrī-krsna-caitanya prabhu jīve doyā kori' swa-pārsada swīya dhāma saha avatari' (2)atvanta durlabha prema koribāre dāna śikhāya śaranāgati bhakatera prāna (3) dainya, ātma-nivedana, goptrtve varana 'avaśya raksibe krsna'—viśvāsa, pālana (4)bhakti-anukūla-mātra kārvera svīkara bhakti-pratikūla-bhāva varjanāńgikāra (5) sad-ańga śaranāgati hoibe jāhāra tāhāra prārthanā sune srī-nanda-kumāra (6) rūpa-sanātana-pade dante trna kori'

bhakativinoda pode duhuń pada dhori'

(7)

kāńdiyā kāńdiyā bole āmi to' adhama śikhāye śaraņāgati koro he uttama

### TRANSLATION

1-2) Out of compassion for the fallen souls, Sri Krisna Caitanya came to this world with His personal associates and divine abode to teach saranagati, surrender to the almighty Godhead, and to freely distribute ecstatic love of God, which is ordinarily very difficult to obtain. This saranagati is the very life of the true devotee

3-4) The ways of saranagati are humility, dedication of the self, acceptance of the Lord as one's only maintainer, faith that Krishna will surely protect, execution of only those acts favorable to pure devotion, and renunciation of conduct adverse to pure devotion.

5) The youthful son of Nanda Maharaja, Sri Krishna, hears the prayers of anyone who takes refuge in Him by this six-fold practice.

6-7) Bhaktivinoda places a straw between his teeth, prostrates himself before the two Goswamis, Sri Rupa and Sri Sanatana, and grasp their lotus feet with his hands. "I am certainly the lowest of men." he tells them weeping, "but please make me the best of men by teaching me the ways of saranagati"

Song Name: Sri Krsna kirtane Jadi Manasa Tohar

Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Siksastakam Song 3)* 

(1)śrī-krsna-kīrtane jadi mānasa tohār parama jatane tāhi labho adhikār (2)trnādhika hīna, dīna, akiñcana chār āpane mānobi sadā chādi' ahańkār (3) vrksa-sama ksamā-guna korobi sādhan prati-himsā tyaji' anye korobi pālan (4) jīvana-nirvāhe āne udvega nā dibe para-upakāre nija-sukha pāsaribe (5) hoile-o sarva-gune gunī mahāśoy pratisthāśā chādi koro amani hrdoy (6) krsna-adhisthāna sarva-jive jāni' sadā korobi sammāna sabe ādare sarvadā (7)dainya, doyā, anye māna, pratisthā-varjan cāri gune gunī hoi' koroha kīrtan

(8)

bhakativinoda kāńdi', bole prabhu-pāy heno adhikāra kabe dibe he āmāy

## TRANSLATION

1) If your mind is always absorbed in chanting the glories of Lord Krsna with great care, then by that process of Sri-krsna-kirtana you will attain transcendental qualification.

2) You should give up all false pride and always consider yourself to be worthless, destitute, lower and more humble than a blade of grass.

3) You should practice forgiveness like that of a tree, and giving up violence toward other living beings, you should protect and maintain them.

4) In the course of passing your life, you should never give anxiety to others, but rather do good to them while forgetting about your own happiness.

5) When one has thus become a great soul, possessing all good qualities, one should abandon all desires for fame and honor and make one's heart humble.

6) Knowing that Lord Krsna resides within all living creatures, one should with great respect consistently show honor to all beings.

7) By possessing these four qualities-humility, mercifulness, respect toward others, and the renunciation of desires for prestige-one becomes virtuous. In such a state you may sing the glories of the Supreme Lord.

8) Weeping, Bhaktivinoda submits his prayer at the lotus feet of the the Lord: "O Lord, when will you give me the qualification for possessing attributes such as these?"

#### Song Name: Suddha Bhakata Carana Renu Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Bhakti Anukula Matra Karyera Svikara Song 3)*

(1)
śuddha-bhakata-caraṇa-reṇu, bhajana-anukūla
bhakata-sevā, parama-siddhi, prema-latikāra mūla
(2)
mādhava-tithi, bhakti-jananī, jatane pālana kori
krṣṇa-basati, basati boli', parama ādare bori
(3)
gaur āmāra, je-saba sthāne, koralo bhramaṇa raṅge
se-saba sthāna, heribo āmi, praṇayi-bhakata-saṅge

(4) mrdanga-bādya, śunite mana, abasara sadā jāce gaura-bihita, kīrtana śuni', ānande hrdova nāce (5) jugala-mūrti, dekhiyā mora, parama-ānanda hova prasāda-sebā korite hoya, sakala prapañca jaya (6) je-dina grhe, bhajana dekhi, grhete goloka bhāva carana-sīdhu, dekhiyā gangā, sukha nā sīmā pāva (7)tulasī dekhi', jurāya prāņa, mādhava-tosanī jāni' gaura-priya, śāka-sevane, iīvana sārthaka māni (8) bhakativinoda, krsna-bhajane, anakūla pāva iāhā prati-dibase, parama-sukhe, swīkāra korove tāhā

## TRANSLATION

1) The dust of the lotus feet of pure devotees, enthusiastic devotional service, and service to the pure devotees of the highest order are the roots of the creeper of devotion.

2) The holy days like Ekadasi and Janmastami are the mother of devotion for those devotees who respect them. Let the holy places of Krsna's pastimes be my places of worship, and bless me.

3) May I always visit all the holy places associated with the lila of Lord Caitanya and His devotees.

4) When I hear the sound of the mrdanga in my heart I always desire to join in kirtana; and when I hear the bonafide songs describing Lord

Caitanya's pastimes, my heart dances in ecstasy.

5) Whenever I see the transcendental sri-vigrahas of Radha-Krsna I am in bliss, for by taking Their Lordships' prasada we can conquer over the material elements.

6) One day while performing devotional practices, I saw my house transformed into Goloka Vrndavana. When I take the caranamrta of the Deity, I see the holy Ganges waters that come from the feet of Lord Visnu, and my bliss knows no bounds.

7) By seeing the tulasi tree my heart feels joy and Lord Madhava (Krsna) is also satisfied. When I eat the prasada favored by Lord Caitanya it is a new life's experience. Lord Caitanya was very fond of a green vegetable preparation called sak, and there

is another song in this book that tells of the amazing effects of this type of prasada. 8) Bhaktivinoda concludes by saying: "Whosoever attains the stage of enthusiasm for these devotional practices will be supremely blissful wherever he may be."	<ul><li>7) No longer confident of my own strength and endeavor, I have become solely dependent on Your will.</li><li>8) Bhaktivinoda is most poor, and his pride has been leveled. Now in accordance with Your will he lives and dies.</li></ul>
Song Name: Tumi Sarveswareswara	Song Name: Udilo Aruna Puraba Bhage
Vrajendra Kumar	Official Name: Arunodaya Kirtana 1 (Kirtana
Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura	songs to be sung at dawn)
Book Name: Saranagati <i>(Section: Goptritve</i>	Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura
Varana Song 4)	Book Name: Gitavali
(1)	
tumi sarveśvareśvara, brajendra-kumāra!	udilo aruņa pūraba-bhāge,
tomāra icchāya višve srjana samhāra	dwija-maņi gorā amani jāge,
	bhakata-samūha loiyā sāthe,
tava icchā-mato brahmā korena srjana	
tava icchā-mato vișnu korena pālana	gelā nagara-brāje
(2)	(2) Vtātbai tātbai bājala kbal
(3) tava icchā-mate śiva korena saṁhāra	`tāthaī tāthaī bājalo khol,
	ghana ghana tāhe jhājera rol,
tava icchā-mate māyā s <u>rj</u> e kārāgāra (4)	preme dhala dhala sonāra anga,
	caraņe nūpura bāje
tava icchā-mate jīver janama-maraņa samrddhi-nipāte duņkha sukha-samghatana	(3) mukunda mādhava vādava hari
(5)	mukunda mādhava yādava hari, bolena bolo re vadana bhori',
miche māyā-baddha jīva āśā-pāśe phire'	,
tava icchā binā kichu korite nā pare	miche nida-baśe gelo re rāti, divasa śarīra-sāje
(6)	
tumi to' rākhaka ār pālaka āmāra	(4) emana durlabha mānava-deho,
tomāra caraņa binā āśā nāhi āra	pāiyā ki koro bhāva nā keho,
(7)	ebe nā bhajile yaśodā-suta,
nija-bala-ceșțā-prati bharasā chāḍiyā	carame poribe lāje
tomāra icchāya āchi nirbhara koriyā	(5)
(8)	udita tapana hoile asta,
bhakativinoda ati dīna akiñcana	dina gelo boli' hoibe byasta,
tomāra icchāya tā'r jīvana marana	tabe keno ebe alasa hoy,
TRANSLATION	nā bhaja hṛdoya-rāje
1) O youthful son of the King of Vraja, You are	(6)
Lord of all lords. According to Your will, creation	jīvana anitya jānaha sār,
and destruction take place in the universe.	tāhe nānā-vidha vipada-bhār,
2) According to Your will Lord Brahma creates,	nāmāśraya kori' jatane tumi,
and according to Your will Lord Visnu maintains.	thākaha āpana kāje
3) According to Your will Lord Siva destroys, and	(7)
according to Your will Maya constructs the prison	jīvera kalyāna-sādhana-kām,
house of this world.	jagate āsi' e madhura nām,
4) According to Your will the living beings take	avidyā-timira-tapana-rūpe,
birth and die, and according to Your will they	hrd-gagane birāje
meet with prosperity and ruin, happiness and	(8)
sorrow.	krṣṇa-nāma-sudhā koriyā pān,
5) The tiny soul bound up by Maya vainly	jurāo bhakativinoda-prān,
struggles in the fetters of worldly desire. Without	nāma binā kichu nāhiko āro,
Your sanction he is unable to do anything.	caudda-bhuvana-mājhe
6) You are my only protector and maintainer.	TRANSLATION
Except for Your lotus feet there is no other hope	1) When the rising sun appeared in the East, the
for me.	jewel of the twice-born, Lord Gaurasundara,

awakened, and, taking His devotees with Him, He went all over the countryside towns and villages

2) The mrdangas (khol) resounded "tāthaī, tāthaī," and the jhājas [large metal karatālas that look like small cymbals] in that kirtana played in time. Lord Gauranga's golden form slightly trembled in ecstatic love of Godhead, and His footbells iinaled.

3) All the devotees chanted the names Mukunda, Mādhava, Yadava and Hari, their mouths being filled with the vibrations. They would announce to the still sleeping people, "You spend your niahts uselessly sleeping and your days decorating your bodies!

4) You have achieved such a rare human body, but you do not care for this gift. You remain not serving the darling of Yasoda and slowly fall through your last moments to death.

5) With every rising and setting of the sun, a day passes and is lost. Then, why do you remain idle and not serve the Lord of the heart?

6) This temporary life is full of various miseries. Take shelter of the holy name as your only business.

7) To penetrate the darkness of ignorance and bless everyone's heart, the holy name has risen like the shining sun.

8) Drink the pure nectar of the holy name. There is nothing but the name to be had in the fourteen worlds. It has filled the soul of Srī Bhaktivinoda Thākura.

Song Name: Vibhavari Sesa Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Kalyana Kalpataru (Section: Ucchvasa: Ucchvasa Kirtana: Nama Kirtana Song 2)

(1)vibhāvarī śesa, āloka-praveśa, nidrā chāri' utho jīva bolo hari hari, mukunda murāri, rāma krsna hayagrīva (2) nrsimha vāmana, śrī-madhusūdana, brajendra-nandana śyāma pūtanā-ghātana, kaitabha-śātana, java dāśarathi-rāma

yaśodā dulāla, govinda-gopāla, vrndāvana purandara gopī-priya-jana, rādhikā-ramana, bhuvana -sundara-bara

(4)

rāvānāntakara, mākhana-taskara, dopī-iana-vastra-hārī brajera rākhāla, gopa-vrnda-pāla, citta-hārī bamśī-dhārī (5) yogindra-bandana, śri-nanda-nandana, braia-iana-bhava-hārī navīna nīrada, rūpa manohara, mohana-bamśī-bihārī (6) yaśodā-nandana, kamsa-nisūdana, nikuñia-rāsa-vilāsī kadamba-kānana, rāsa-parāyana, brnda-vipina-nivāsī (7) ānanda-vardhana, prema-niketana, phula-śara-jojaka kāma gopānganā-gana, citta-vinodana, samasta-guna-gana-dhāma (8) jāmuna-jīvana, keli-parāyana, mānasa-candra-cakora nāma-sudhā-rasa, gāo krsna-jaśa rākho vacana mana mora

### TRANSLATION

1) The night has come to an end and the light of dawn is entering. O jiva soul, arise and give up your sleep. Chant the holy names of Lord Hari, who is the giver of liberation; the enemy of the Mura demon; the supreme enjoyer; the allattractive one; and the horse-headed incarnation, Hayagriva.

2) Lord Hari [Krsna] incarnated as the half-man, half-lion, Nrsimha. He appeared as a dwarfbrahmana named Upendra and is the killer of the Madhu demon. He is the beloved son of the King of Vraja, Nanda Maharaja, and is blackish in complexion. He is the slaver of the Putana witch and the destroyer of the demon

Kaitabha. All glories to Lord Hari, who appeared as Lord Rama, the son of King Dasaratha.

3) He is the darling of mother Yasoda; the giver of pleasure to the cows, land, and spiritual senses; and the protector of the cows. He is the Lord of the Vrndavana forest; the gopis' beloved; the lover of Radhika; and the most beautiful personality in all the worlds.

4) As Ramacandra He brought about the end of the demoniac King Ravana; as Krsna He stole the older gopis' butter; He stole the younger gopis' clothes while they were bathing in the Yamuna. He is a cowherd boy of Vraja and the protector of the cowherd boys. He steals the hearts of all and always holds a flute.

5) Lord Krsna is worshiped by the best of yogis and is the son of Nanda. He removes all the fears of the inhabitants of Vraja. He is the color of a fresh rain cloud, and His form is enchanting. When He wanders about, playing His flute, He looks very charming.

6) He is the son of Yasoda and the killer of King Kamsa, and He sports in the rasa dance among the groves of Vraja. Krsna engages in this rasa dance underneath the kadamba trees, and He resides in the forest of Vrndavana.

7) He increases the ecstasy of His devotees. He is the reservoir of all love and is the transcendental Cupid who uses His flowered arrows to increase the loving desires of the gopis. He is the pleasure of the gopis' hearts and the abode of all wonderful qualities.

8) Lord Krsna is the life of the River Yamuna. He is always absorbed in amorous pastimes, and He is the moon of the gopis' minds, which are like the cakora birds that subsist only upon moonlight. O mind, obey these words of mine and sing the glories of Sri Krsna in the form of these holy names, which are full of nectarean mellows.

#### Song Name: Vidyara Vilase Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Saranagati *(Section: Dainya Song 2)*

(1)vidyāra vilāse, kātāinu kāla, parama sāhase āmi tomāra carana, nā bhaiinu kabhu, ekhona śarana tumi (2) podite podite, bharasā bārilo, jñāne gati habe māni' se āśā biphala, se jñāna durbala, se jñāna ajñāna jāni (3) iada-vidvā iata, māvāra vaibhava, tomāra bhajane bādhā moha janamiyā, anitya samsāre, jīvake koraye gādhā (4) sei gādhā ho'ye, samsārera bojhā, bahinu aneka kāla bārdhakve ekhona, śaktira abhāve, kichu nāhi lāge bhālo (5) jīvana jātanā, hoilo ekhona, se vidyā avidyā bhelo avidyāra jwālā, ghatilo bisama, se vidyā hoilo selo

(6) tomāra caraņa, binā kichu dhana, samsāre nā āche āra bhakativinoda, jada-vidyā chādi,' tuwā pada kore sāra

### TRANSLATION

1) With great enthusiasm I spent my time in the pleasures of mundane learning, and never worshiped Your lotus feet, O Lord. Now You are my only shelter.

2) Reading on and on, my hopes grew and grew, for I considered the acquisition of material knowledge to be life's true goal. How fruitless those hopes turned out to be, for all my knowledge proved feeble. Now I know that all such erudition is actually pure ignorance.

3) All the so-called knowledge of this world is born of the flickering potency of Your illusory energy (maya). It is an impediment to the execution of devotional service to You. Indulgence in mundane knowledge verily makes an ass of the eternal soul by encouraging his infatuation with this temporary world.

4) Here is one person who has been turned into such an ass, who for so long has carried on his back the useless burden of material existence. Now in my old age, for want of the power to enjoy, I find that nothing at all pleases me.

5) Life has now become agony, for my so-called erudite knowledge has proven itself to be worthless ignorance. Material knowledge has now become a pointed shaft and has pierced my heart with the intolerable, burning pain of ignorance.

6) O Lord, there is no treasure worth seeking in this world other than Your lotus feet. Bhaktivinoda abandons all his mundane knowledge and makes Your lotus feet the sum and substance of his life.

Song Name: Yasomati Nandana Official Name: Sri Nama Kirtana (Chanting of the Holy Names) Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura Book Name: Gitavali *(Section: Nama Kirtana Song 1)* 

> (1) yaśomatī-nandana, braja-baro-nāgara, gokula-rañjana kāna gopī-parāṇa-dhana, madana-manohara, kāliya-damana-vidhāna (2) amala harinām amiya-vilāsā vipina-purandara, navīna nāgara-bora, barisī-badana suvāsā

(3)

braja-jana-pālana, asura-kula-nāśana nanda-godhana-rākhowālā govinda mādhava, navanīta-taskara, sundara nanda-gopālā (4)

yāmuna-tata-cara, gopī-basana-hara, rāsa-rasika, krpāmova śrī-rādhā-vallabha, brndābana-natabara, bhakativinod-āśrava

### TRANSLATION

1) Lord Krsna is the beloved son of mother Yasoda: the transcendental lover in the land of Vraja; the delight of Gokula; Kana [a nickname of Krsna]; the wealth of the lives of the gopis. He steals the mind of even Cupid and punishes the Kaliva serpent.

2) These pure, holy names of Lord Hari are full of sweet, nectarean pastimes. Krsna is the Lord of the twelve forests of Vraia. He is ever-vouthful and is the best of lovers. He is always playing on a flute, and He is an excellent dresser.

3) Krsna is the protector of the inhabitants of Vraia: the destroyer of various demoniac dynasties; the keeper and tender of Nanda Maharaja's cows; the giver of pleasure to the cows, land, and spiritual senses; the husband of the goddess of fortune; the butter thief; and the beautiful cowherd boy of Nanda Maharaja.

4) Krsna wanders along the banks of the River Yamuna. He stole the garments of the young damsels of Vraja who were bathing there. He delights in the mellows of the rasa dance; He is very merciful; the lover and beloved of Srimati Radharani; the great dancer of Vrndavana; and the shelter and only refuge of Thakura Bhaktivinoda.

#### Song Name: Yadi Te Hari Pada Saroja Sudha **Official Name: Sri Godruma Candra** Bhaianopadesa Author: Bhaktivinoda Thakura

(1)

vadi te hari-pāda-saroja-sudhārasa-pāna-param hrdavam satatam parihrtya grham kali-bhāva-mayam bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum

### (2)

dhana-yauvana-jīvana-rājya-sukham nahi nityam anuksana-nāśa-param tyaja grāmya-kathā-sakalam viphalam bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum

(3)

ramanī-jana-sańga-sukham ca sakhe carame bhavadam purusārtha-haram hari-nāma-sudhā-rasa-matta-matir bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum (4) jada-kāvya-raso nahi kāvya-rasah kali-pāvana-gaura-raso hi rasah alam any-kathādy-anuśīlanayā bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (5) vrsabhānu-sutānvita-vāma-tanum vamunā-tata-nāgara-nanda-sutam muralī-kala-gīta-vinoda-param bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum (6) hari-kirtana-madhyagatam svajanaih parivestita-jāmbunadābha-harim nija-gauda-janaika-krpā-jaladhim bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (7)girirāja-sutā-parivīta-grham nava-khanda-patim vati-citta-haram sura-sańgha-nutam priyayā sahitam bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (8) kali-kukkura-mudgara-bhāva-dharam hari-nāma-mahausadha-dāna-param patitārta-dayārdra-sumūrti-dharam bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum (9) ripu-bāndhava-bheda-vihīna-davā vad abhīksnam udeti mukhābja-tatau tam akrsnam iha vraja-rāja-sutam bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (10)iha copanisat-pariqita-vibhur dvija-rāja-sutah purtābha-harih nija-dhāmani khelati bandhu-yuto bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum (11) avatāra-varam paripūrna-phalam para-tattvam ihātma-vilāsa-mayam vraja-dhāma-rasāmbudhi-gupta-rasam bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (12)śruti-varna-dhanādi na yasya krpājanane balavad-bhajanena vinā tam ahaituka-bhāva-pathā hi sakhe bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum (13)api nakra-gatau hrada-madhya-gatam kam amocayad ārta-janam tam ajam

avicintya-balam śiva-kalpa-tarum bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum

(14)

surabhindra-tapah-paritusta-mano vara-varna-dharo harir āvirabhūt tam ajasra-sukham muni-dhairya-haram bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum

(15)

abhilāsa-cayam tad abheda-dhivam aśubham ca śubham ca tvaja sarvam idam anukūlatavā priva-sevanavā bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum

(16)

hari-sevaka-sevana-dharma-paro hari-nāma-rasāmrta-pāna-ratah nati-dainya-dayā-paramāna-yuto bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum

(17)

vada vādava mādhava krsņa hare vada rāma janārdana keśava he vrsabhānu-sutā-priyanātha sadā bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum

(18)

vada vāmuna-tīra-vanādri-pate vada gokula-kānana-puñia-rave vada rāsa-rasāyana gaura-hare bhaja godruma-kanana-kuñja-vidhum

(19)

cala gaura-vanam nava-khandamavam patha gaurahareś caritāni mudā lutha gaura-padāńkita-gāńga-tatam bhaia godruma-kānana-kuñia-vidhum (20)

smara gaura-gadādhara-keli-kalām bhava gaura-gadādhara-paksa-carah śrnu gaura-gadādhara-cāru-kathām bhaja godruma-kānana-kuñja-vidhum

## TRANSLATION

1) If you want your heart to be always absorbed in drinking the ambrosial mellows of the lotus feet of Lord Hari, then give up household life, which is full of quarrels and strife, and just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

2) Material riches, youth, long duration of life, and royal happiness - none of these are eternal. At any moment they may be destroyed. Give up all useless topics of mundane conversation and just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

3) O Friend, ultimately the pleasure to be had in the company of beautiful young women turns to fearfulness and distracts one from the real goal of life. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers with your mind intoxicated by the nectarine mellows of the holy name.

mellows of true poetry are found in descriptions of Lord Caitanya, the savior of all souls in the Kali vuga. Enough with the study of any other topics! Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

5) Krishna, the transcendental paramour, stands on the banks of the Yamuna with Radha, the daughter of Vrsabhanu, on His left side. He is absorbed in the pastime of playing soft, melodious songs on His flute. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers, Lord Caitanva, who is non-different from the son of Nanda.

6) He is Lord Hari, shining like molten gold and surrounded by His loving devotees in the midst of hari-kirtana, He is the only ocean of mercy for the Gaudiya Vaisnavas. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

7) Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers — Lord Caitanva, who along with His beloved wife Visnu-priva is glorified by all demigods and saintly persons. His home, Navadvipa, is surrounded by the river Ganga, the daughter of the Himalayas. He is the Lord of Navadvipa and the stealer of the hearts of all sannvasi's.

8) Lord Gauranga is like a powerful hammer which smashes the sin and oppression of the mad-dog of the Kali-yuga. and He is absorbed in distributing the holy name of Krishna, which is the greatest medicine to release one from the material existence. His transcendental form is beautiful, and His heart is full of compassion for the suffering, fallen souls of this world. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

9) Compassion which is free from the duality of "Friend" and "enemy" is always manifest on his lotus face. He is the son of Maharaja Nanda -Krishna, who has appeared in a golden form in the land of Navadvipa. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

10) In this world and in the Upanishads He is celebrated as the all-pervading Supreme Lord. He appeared as the son of a brahmana and is Lord Hari Himself, with a shining complexion of molten gold. In His own abode He sports with His cowherd boy friends. Just worship this Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

11) He is the most wonderful of all avataras because He is the source of all other expansions of God. He is the Supreme Truth, enjoying His pastimes here in this world. He is the embodiment of the most confidential flows that exist in the ocean of rasa.

4) The taste of mundane poetry does not afford 12) Without strong devotional worship and the sweet taste of actual poetry. The sweet service, mere mundane scholarship, high family

lineage , wealth and so on are not effective for invoking the causeless mercy of the Lord. O friend, just worship Lord Gaura, the beautiful moon of Godruma's forest bowers, by the path of unmotivated devotion.

13) In His appearance as Hari, the Lord liberated Gajendra, the king of elephants, from the grasp of the crocodile in the lake, and in His appearance as Sri Caitanya, He delivered King Gajapati Prataparudra from the jaws of the kali-yuga crocodile who was lying in the lake of politics. lord Sri Caitanva is unborn. possesses inconceivable power ,and is likened to an auspicious desire tree. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

14) Lord Krsna, who was pleased with the penances and austerities of Indra and the Surabhi cow, appeared in this world as Lord Caitanya, possessing a golden complexion. He is eternal happiness and the captivator of the intelligence of all learned sages. Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

15) Give up all worldly desires, monistic meditation and relative conceptions of inauspiciousness and auspiciousness. In a favorable mood, with loving devotion, just engage yourself in just worshipping Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

16) Remaining devoted to the service of the Vaishnava's, being addicted to drinking the sweet nectar of the name of Hari, and with a mentality endowed with modesty, humility, and compassion, just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

17) Always worship Lord Gaura, the beautiful moon of Godruma's forest bowers, and call out to the Lord," O Yadava, ! O Madhava O Krishna, O Hari, O Rama O Janardana, O Keshava, O beloved Lord of Radha!"

18) Just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers and call out to the Lord "O Lord of the Vrindavana forest, which lies along the banks of the Yamuna! O Lord of Govardhana Hill! O sun of the forest of Gokula! O giver of life to the rasa dance.! O Gaurahari!

19) Go to Navadvipa, the land of Lord Caitanya, Read and recite with great joy the wonderful pastimes of Lord Gaurahari. Roll about in ecstasy on the banks of the Ganges, which are marked with the footprints of Lord Caitanya, and just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers. Remember the wonderful pastimes of Gaura and Gadadhara.

20) Become a servant of Gaura and Gadadhara. Listen to the beautiful narration's concerning

Gaura and Gadadhara and just worship Lord Gaura, the moon of Godruma's forest bowers.

### Songs by Narottama Das Thakura

#### Song Name: Are Bhai Bhaja Mora Gauranga Official Name: Gauranga Nistha Author: Narottama Dasa Thakura Book Name: Prarthana

(1)

are bhāi! bhaja mora gaurāńga caraņa nā bhajiyā moinu dukhe, dubi grha visa kūpe, daodha koilo e pāńca parāna

(2)

tāpa tray viṣānale, ahar-niśi hiyā jvale, deho sadā hoy acetana ripu vaśa indriya hoilo, gorā pada pāsarilo, vimukha hoilo heno dhana

(3)

heno gorā doyāmoy, chāri sab lāja bhoy, kāya mone lohare śarana

pāmara durmati chilo, tāre gorā uddhārilo, tārā hoilo patita pāvana

(4)

gorā dvija natarāje, bāndhaho hrdaya mājhe ki koribe samsāra śamana

narottama dāse kohe, gorā sama keho nohe, nā bhajite dev prema dhana

### TRANSLATION

1) O brother, please worship the lotus feet of Lord Gauranga. I have not worshipped them, but instead have dived into the poisonous well of materialistic household-life, and as a result my five life-airs are burning with the poison of material life.

2) Day and night I burn in the poisonous fire of the threefold miseries of material life, and as a result I faint again and again. My senses are overwhelmed by lust, greed, and numberless other enemies, and I am averse to the great treasure that is the lotus feet of Lord Gauranga.

3) O brother, give up all fear and shyness, and take shelter of merciful Lord Gauranga. Lord Gauranga rescues those who are most wicked at heart, and therefore He is known as Patitapavana, the saviour of the fallen.

4) If you place Lord Gauranga, the brahmana king of dancers, within your heart, then what will death be able to do to you? Narottama dasa says: There is no one equal to Lord Gauranga. Even if one will not become His devotee, still Lord Gauranga will freely give him the treasure of love for Krsna.

### Song Name: Dhana Mor Nityananda Official Name: Swa Nistha Author: Narottama Dasa Thakura Book Name: Prarthana

(1) dhana mor nityānanda, pati mor gaura-candra, prāṇa mor yugala-kiśor advaita ācārya bala, qadādhar mor kula,

narahari vilāsa-i mor

(2)

vaisnaver pada-dhūli, tāhe mor snāna-keli, tarpaņa mor vaisnaver nāma

vicār koriyā mane, bhakti-rasa āsvādane, madhyastha śrī-bhāgavata purāņa

(3)

vaiṣṇaver ucchiṣṭha, tāhe mor mana niṣṭha, vaiṣṇaver nāmete ullās

vṛndāvane cabutārā, tāhe mor mana gherā, kohe dīna narottam dās

## TRANSLATION

1) Lord Nityananda is my wealth. Lord Gauracandra is my master. The youthful Divine Couple is my life. Advaita Acarya is my strength. Gadadhara is my family. Narahari Sarakara is my glory.

2) The dust of the devotees' lotus feet is my bathing water. The chanting of the devotees names is my satisfaction. Considering the merits of all Vedic literatures in the light of devotional service, I have concluded that the Srimad Bhagavatam is the best of all scriptures.

3) My mind is firmly convinced of the spiritual benefit obtained by eating the remnants of foodstuff left by the devotees. The names of the devotees are my happiness. The land of Vrndavana is the enclosure within which I keep my mind. Poor-hearted Narottama dasa speaks in this way.

#### Song Name: Ei Baro Karuna Koro Official Name: Vaiṣṇave Vijñapti (Prayer to the Vaiṣṇava) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Vaisnava*

Vijnapati Song 2)

(1) ei-bāra karuņā kara vaisņava gosāñi patita-pāvana tomā bine keha nāi

(2)

jāhāra nikate gele pāpa dūre jāya emana dayāla prabhu kebā kothā pāya (3)

gangara paraśa haile paścāte pāvana darśane pavitra kara-ei tomāra guņa (4)

hari-sthāne aparādhe tāre harinām tomā sthāne aparādhe nāhi paritrāna (5)

tomāra hṛdaye sada govinda-viśrām govinda kahena—mora vaiṣṇava parāṇ (6)

prati-janme kari āśā caraņera dhūli narottame kara dayā āpanāra bali

## TRANSLATION

1) O Vaisnava Gosvami, please be merciful to me now. There is no one except you who can purify the fallen souls.

2) Where does anyone find such a merciful personality by whose mere audience all sins go far away?

3) After bathing in the waters of the sacred Ganges many times, one becomes purified, but just by the sight of you, the fallen souls are purified. This is your great power.

4) The holy name delivers one who has committed an offense to Lord Hari, but if one commits an offense to you, there is no means of deliverance.

5) Your heart is always the resting place of Lord Govinda, and Lord Govinda says, "The Vaisavas are in My heart."

6) I desire the dust of your holy feet in every birth I may take. Please consider Narottama yours, and be kind upon him.

## Song Name: Gauranga Karuna Koro Author: Narottama Das Thakura

(1)

gaurānga karuņā koro, dīna hīna jane mo-samo patita prabhu, nāhi tri-bhuvane (2)

dante tṛṇa dhori' gaura, dāki he tomār kṛpā kori' eso āmār, hṛdoya mandire (3)

jadi doyā nā koribe, patita dekhiyā patita pāvana nāma, kisera lāgiyā (4)

poḍeci bhava tuphấne, nāhika nistār śrī caraṇa taraṇī dāne, dāse koro pār (5)

śrī kṛṣṇa caitanya prabhu, dāser anudās prārthanā koraye sadā, narottam dās

## TRANSLATION

1) O my dear Lord Gauranga! Please show Your mercy to this lowly and destitute soul. O Lord! There is no one more fallen than myself in all the three worlds.

2) Holding grass between my teeth, O Lord Gaura, I am calling out to You now! Please be compassionate upon me and come to reside within the temple of my heart.

<ul> <li>3) If You do not give Your mercy, seeing how fallen I am, then why are You known as Patita Pavana the merciful Savior of the fallen?</li> <li>4) I am plunged amidst the violent hurricane-stricken waves in the ocean of this material world, from which there is no escape. Kindly give me the gift of Your divine lotus feet, which are compared to a boat in which Your servant may cross over the ocean of birth and death.</li> <li>5) Narottama Dasa, the servant of the servant of Lord Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu, ceaselessly makes this prayer.</li> </ul>	simply understands that the land of Navadvipa is not different from Vrndavana, then he actually lives in Vrndavana. 4) If one says: "Let me dive deep into the waves of the nectarean ocean of the transcendental loving movement introduced by Lord Caitanya", he immediately becomes one of the confidential devotees of Radha and Krsna. It does not matter whether one is a householder living at home or a vanaprastha or sannyasi living in the forest, if he chants "O Gauranga, and becomes a devotee of Lord Caitanya, then Narottama dasa begs to have his association.
Song Name: Gaurangera Duti Pada Official Name: Sāvaraņa-śrī-gaura-mahimā (The Glories of Sri Gauräìga) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana	Song Name: Gauranga Bolite Habe Official Name: Lalasmayi Prarthana Author: Narottama Dasa Thakura (1)
(1)	`gaurāṅga' bolite habe pulaka-śarīra
gaurāngera duti pada, jār dhana sampada,	'hari hari' bolite nayane ba' be near
se jāne bhakati-rasa-sār	(2)
gaurāngera madhura-līlā, jār karņe pravešilā,	āra kabe nitāi-cānder koruņā hoibe
hrdoya nirmala bhelo tār	samsāra-bāsanā mora kabe tuccha ha'be
(2)	(3)
je gaurāngera nāma loy, tāra hoy premodoy,	vișaya chāriyā kabe śuddha ha 'be mana
tāre mui jāi bolihāri	kabe hāma herabo śrī-bṛndābana
gaurānga-guņete jhure, nitya-līlā tāre sphure,	(4)
se jana bhakati-adhikārī	rūpa-raghunātha-pade hoibe ākuti
(3)	kabe hāma bujhabo se jugala-pīriti
gaurāngera sangi-gaņe, nitya-siddha kori' māne,	(5)
se jāy brajendra-suta-pāś	rūpa-raghunātha-pade rahu mora āśa
śrī-gauḍa-maṇḍala-bhūmi, jebā jāne cintāmaṇi,	prārthanā koroye sadā narottama-dāsa
tāra hoy braja-bhūme bās	TRANSLATION
(4)	1) When will that opportune moment come to us
gaura-prema-rasārņave, śe tarange jebā dube,	when there will be shivering of the body as soon
se rādhā-mādhava-antaranga	as we chant Lord Gauranga's name? While
grhe bā vanete thāke, 'hā gaurānga' bo'le dāke,	chanting Hare Krsna, when will there be tears in
narottama māge tāra sanga	the eyes?
TRANSLATION	2) When will I obtain the mercy of Lord
1) Anyone who has accepted the two lotus feet of	Nityanandacandra? When, by His mercy will the
Lord Caitanya can understand the true essence of	desire for material enjoyment become very
devotional service. If one is captivated by the	insignificant?
pleasing pastimes of Lord Caitanya, the dirty	3) When the mind is completely purified, being
things in his heart will all become cleansed.	freed from material anxieties and desires, then I
2) One who simply takes the holy name of	shall be able to understand Vrndavana and the
Gaurasundara, Sri Krsna Caitanya, will	conjugal love of Radha and Krsna, and then my
immediately develop love of God. To such a	spiritual life will be successful.
person I say: Bravo! Very nice! Excellent! If one	4) When shall I be very much eager to study the
appreciates the merciful pastimes of Lord Caitanya	books left by the Six Gosvami's, headed by Srila
and feels ecstasy and sometimes cries, this	Rupa Gosvami and Srila Raghunatha dasa
	Gosvami? By their instruction I shall be able to
process will immediately help him to understand	
the eternal pastimes of Radha-Krsna.	properly understand the loving affairs of Radha
3) Simply by understanding that the associates of	and Krsna.
Lord Gauranga are eternally free from material	5) My only aspiration is to attain the lotus feet of
contamination, one can immediately be promoted	the Six Gosvamis headed by Srila Rupa Gosvami
to the transcendental abode of Lord Krsna. If one	

and Srila Raghunatha dasa Gosvami. Narottama dasa constantly prays to attain their lotus feet.

#### Song Name: Gora Pahun Official Name: Aksepa (Lamentation) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Aksepa Song 1)*

(1) gorā pahuṅ nā bhajiyā mainu prema-ratana-dhana helāya hārāinu (2)

adhane jatana kori dhana teyāginu āpana karama-doşe āpani ḍubinu (3)

sat-sanga chādi' kainu asate vilās te-kāraņe lāgilo je karma-bandha-phāns

(4) vişaya-vişama-vişa satata khāinu gaura-kīrtana-rase magana nā hainu

(5)

keno vā āchaye prāna ki sukha pāiyā narottam dās keno nā gelo mariyā

## TRANSLATION

1) I did not worship Lord Gauranga Prabhu and thus I became full of suffering. I refused to accept the treasure of pure love of Krsna, and thus I became lost.

2) I reject the treasure of love of Krsna and deliberately struggled to become poor. I dived into a host of sinful deeds.

3) I rejected the association of the saintly devotees, and instead tried to enjoy among the impious non-devotees. In this way I became caught in the noose of karma.

4) I continually drank the virulent poison of sensegratification. I refused to swim in the nectar of Lord Caitanya's sankirtana movement.

5) Why do I stay alive? What happiness do I have? Why did Narottama dasa not die long ago?

#### Song Name: Hari Haraye Namah Krsna Yadavaya Namah Official Name: Nama Sankirtana Author: Narottama Das Thakura

(1)

hari haraye namah krsna yādavāya namah yādavāya mādhavāya kesavāya namah (2)

gopāla govinda rāma śrī-madhusūdana giridhārī gopīnātha madana-mohana (3)

śrī-caitanya-nityānanda śrī-advaita-sītā hari guru vaisnaba bhāgavata gītā (4)

śrī-rūpa sanātana bhatta-raghunātha śrī-jīva gopāla-bhatta dāsa-raghunātha

(5)

ei chay gosāir kori caraņa vandan jāhā hoite bighna-nāś abhīsta-pūraņ (6)

ei chay gosāi jār—mui tār dās tā-sabāra pada-reņu mora pañca-grās

(7) tādera caraņa-sebi-bhakta-sane bās janame janame hoy ei abhilās (8)

ei chay gosāi jabe braje koilā bās rādhā-kṛṣṇa-nitya-līlā korilā prakāś (9)

ānande bolo hari bhaja brndāban śrī-guru-vaiṣṇaba-pade majāiyā man (10)

śrī-guru-vaiṣṇaba-pada-padma kori āś nāma-sańkīrtana kohe narottama dāsa

## TRANSLATION

1) Hari! Obeisances to Lord Hari, unto Krsna, and Yadava. Obeisances to Lord of the Yadus, Madhava, Kesava.

2) Gopala! Govinda! Rama! O vanquisher of Madhu! Giridhari! Lord of the gopis! Bewilderer of cupid!

3) Sri Caitanya, Nityananda, Sri Advaita-Sita! Hari! Guru! Vaisnavas! Srimad Bhagavatam! Bhagavad Gita!

4) All glories to Srila Rupa Goswami, Sanatana Goswami and Raghunatha Bhatta Goswami, to Srila Jiva Goswami, Gopala Bhatta Goswami, and Raghunatha Dasa Goswami!

5) I bow to the feet of these six Goswamis. By their grace, our obstacles can be destroyed and all desires are fulfilled.

6) I am the servant of these six Goswamis. The dust of their lotus feet is my fivefold subsistence.

7) To be a servant of their lotus feet and to reside in the company of devotees--this is my aspiration birth after birth.

8) When these six Goswamis lived in Vraja, they revealed the eternal pastimes of Sri Sri Radha and Krsna.

9) In ecstasy, sing the name of Lord Hari and worship Vrindavan, joyfully fixing your mind upon the lotus feet of the bona-fide spiritual master and the pure devotees.

10) The lotus feet of my guru and the vaisnavas are my aspiration. Narottama Dasa thus sings Hari-nama sankirtana.

#### Song Name: Hari Hari Biphale Janama Official Name: Ista Deve Vijnapti (Prayer to One's Beloved Lord) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Dainya Bodhika Song 2)*

(1)

hari hari! bifale janama gonāinu manuşya-janama pāiyā, rādhā-krṣṇa nā bhajiyā, jāniyā śuniyā bişa khāinu

(2)

golokera prema-dhana, hari-nāma-sankīrtana, rati nā janmilo kene tāy samsāra-bisānale, dibā-niśi hiyā jwale,

jurāite nā koinu upāy

(3)

brajendra-nandana jei, śacī-suta hoilo sei, balarāma hoilo nitāi

dīna-hīna yata chilo, hari-nāme uddhārilo, tāra śākṣī jagāi mādhāi

(4)

hā hā prabhu nanda-suta, vrṣabhānu-sutā-yuta, koruņā karoho ei-bāro

narottama-dāsa koy, nā theliho rāngā pāy, tomā bine ke āche āmāra

### TRANSLATION

1) O Lord Hari I have spent my life uselessly. Having obtained a human birth and having not worshiped Radha and Krsna, I have knowingly drunk poison.

2) The treasure of divine love in Goloka Vrndavana has descended as the congregational chanting of Lord Hari's holy names. Why did my attraction for that chanting never come about? Day and night my heart burns from the fire of the poison of worldliness, and I have not taken the means to relieve it.

3) Lord Krsna, who is the son of the King of Vraja, became the son of Saci (Lord Caitanya), and Balarama became Nitai. The holy name delivered all those souls who were lowly and wretched. The two sinners Jagai and Madhai are evidence of this. 4) O Lord Krsna, son of Nanda, accompanied by the daughter of Vrsabhanu, please be merciful to me now. Narottama Dasa says, "O Lord, please do not push me away from Your reddish lotus feet, for who is my beloved except for You?"

Song Name: Hari Hari Kabe More Hoibe Su-Dina

Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: adhaka Dehocita Sri Vrndavana Basa Lalasa Song 4)*  (1)

hari hari! kobe mora hoibe sudina? bhajibo sri rādhā-kṛṣṇa hoiyā premādhīna (2)

suyantra miśāiyā gābo sumadhura tāna ānande koribo dońhāra rūpa guņa gāna (3)

'rādhikā govinda' boli kāńdibo uccaih svare bhijibe sakala ańga nayanera nīre

(4) ei bāra karuņā koro rūpa sanātana raghunātha dāsa mora śrī jīva jīvana (5)

ei bāra karuņā koro lalitā viśākhā sakhya bhāve sridāma subalādi sakhā (6)

sabe mili koro doyā pūruk mora āśa prārthanā koroye sadā narottama dāsa

### TRANSLATION

1) When will I directly worship Sri Sri Radha and Krsna? When will I be overwhelmed with love for the Divine Couple? O Lord Hari, when will that auspicious day be mine?

2) When, accompanying myself on a musical instrument, will I happily sing sweet songs describing the beautiful forms and qualities of the Divine Couple.

3) When will I loudly call out "O Radhika, O Govinda," the tears from my eyes wetting my entire body.

4) O Srila Rupa Gosvami, O Srila Sanatana Gosvami, O Srila Raghunatha dasa Gosvami, O Srila Jiva Gosvami, my life and soul, please be merciful to me this one time.

5) O Lalita, O Visakha, O Sridama, O Subala and other friends of Lord Krsna, please be merciful to me this one time.

6) All of You please be merciful to me and fulfill my desire. This is the constant prayer of Narottama dasa.

### Song Name: Je Anilo Prema Dhana Koruna Pracura

Official Name: Sapārṣada-bhagavad-virahajanita-vilāpa (Lamentation Due to Separation From the Lord and His Associates)

Author: Narottama Dasa Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Swa Parsada Bhagavad Viraha Janita Vilapa Song 1)* 

(1) je ānilo prema-dhana koruņā pracur heno prabhu kothā gelā ācārya-ṭhākur (2)

kāhā mora swarūp rūpa kāhā sanātan kāhā dāsa raghunātha patita-pāvan

(3)

kāhā mora bhaṭṭa-juga kāhā kavirāj eka-kāle kothā gelā gorā naṭa-rāj (4)

pāsāņe kutibo māthā anale paśibo gaurānga guņera nidhi kothā gele pābo (5)

se-saba sangīra sange je koilo bilās se-sanga nā pāiyā kānde narottama dās

### TRANSLATION

 He who brought the treasure of divine love and who was filled with compassion and mercy--where has such a personality as Srinivasa Acarya gone?
 Where are my Swarup Damodara and Rupa

Gosvami? Where is Sanatana? Where is Raghunatha Dasa, the savior of the fallen?

3) Where are my Raghunatha Bhatta and Gopala Bhatta, and where is Krsnadasa Kaviraja? Where did Lord Gauranga, the great dancer, suddenly go?

4) I will smash my head against the rock and enter into the fire. Where will I find Lord Gauranga, the reservoir of all wonderful qualities?
5) Being unable to obtain the association of Lord Gauranga accompanied by all of these devotees in whose association He performed His pastimes, Narottama Dasa simply weeps.

### Song Name: Jaya Jaya Sri Krsna Caitanya Nityananda

Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Lalasa Song 9)* 

(1)

jaya jaya śrī kṛṣṇa caitanya nityānanda; jayādvaita-candra jaya gaura bhakta vrņda

(2)

krpā kori sabe mili koroho karuņā adhama patita jane nā koriho ghrņā (3)

e tin samsāra mājhe tuyā pada sāra bhāviyā dekhinu mane gati nāhi ār

#### (4)

se pada pāwār āśe kheda uthe mone vyākul hrdoy sadā koriye krandane

(5)

ki rūpe pāibo kichu nā pāi sandhāna; prabhu lokanātha pada nāhiko smaraņa (6)

tumi to doyāl prabhu cāho ekabār; narottama hrdayera ghucāo andhakār

## TRANSLATION

1) O Lord Sri Krsna Caitanya Mahaprabhu, all glories to You. O Prabhu Nityananda, all glories to You. O Lord Advaitacandra, all glories to You. O devotees of Lord Gauranga, all glories to you all.

2) I beg all of you to please be merciful to me. Please do not despise or reject this most fallen person who is approaching You all.

3) Your lotus feet are the most valuable thing in this material world. I always see Your lotus feet within my mind. I have no other goal.

4) I hope to one day attain Your lotus feet, and this causes great pain to arise within my mind. I constantly cry my heart full of suffering.

5) I do not see how I will ever be able to attain Your lotus feet. I do not see how I can always remember the lotus feet of Lokanatha Gosvami, my spiritual master.

6) O master, if you are at all merciful to me, then please glance upon me one time. Please dispel the darkness in Narottama dasa's heart.

### Song Name: Ki Rupe Paibo Seva Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Vaisnava Vijnapti Song 3)*

(1)

ki rūpe pāibo sevā mui durācāra śrī guru vaisņave rati nā hoilo āmāra (2)

aśesa māyāte mana magana hoilo vaisņavete leśa mātra rati nā janmilo (3)

vişaye bhuliyā andha hoinu divā-niśi gale phāńsa dite phire māyā se piśācī (4)

ihāre koriyā jaya chādāno nā yāya sādhu kṛpā vinā āra nāhiko upāya (5)

adosa-daraśi prabhu! patita uddhāra ei bāra narottame koroho nistāra

## TRANSLATION

1-5) "How can an ill-behaved person like me attain devotional service? I have no loving attachment to Sri Guru and Vaisnavas. My mind is endlessly absorbed in maya, and I don't even have the slightest loving attachment to the Vaisnavas. I have been blinded due to being absorbed in sense gratification day and night and the witch named maya repeatedly hangs a noose around my neck. There is no way to defeat her or give her up unless I attain the mercy of the saints. O Vaisnava! O master! You do not look for faults, but you simply redeem the fallen! This time redeem this Narottama!"

Song Name: Kusumita Vrndavane Nacata Sikhi Gane Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Swabhista Lalasa Song 6)* 

(1)

kusumita vrndāvane, nācata śikhigane pika kula bhramara ihańkāre priya sahacarī sańge, gāiyā jāibe rańge manohara nikuñja kutīre

(2)

hari hari manoratha phalibe āmāre? duhuka manthara gati, kautuke herabo ati, ańge bhori pulaka antare

(3)

caudike sakhīra mājhe, rādhikāra ingite, cirunī loivā kore kori kutila kuntala sab, vithārivā āńca-dibo, bonāibo vicitra kabarī

(4)

mrgamada malavaia, sab ange lepabo, porāibo manohara hār candana kuńkume, tilaka basāibo, herabo mukha sudhākara

(5)

nīla pattāmbara, jatane porāibo, pāye dibo ratana mañjīre bhrngārera jale rāngā, carana dhowājbo muchabo āpan cikure

(6)

kusuma kamala dale, śeja bichāibo, śayana korā; bo dońhākāre dhavala cāmara āni, mrdu mrdu bījabo, charamita duhuka śarīre

(7)

kanaka samputa kori, karpūra tāmbūla bhori, iogāibo dońhāra vadane adhara sudhārase, tāmbūla suvāse, bhunjabo adhika jatane

### (8)

śrī guru karunā sindhu, lokanā;tha dīna bandhu, mui dine koro avadhāna

rādhā-krsna vrndāvana, priya narma sakhīgana, narottama māge ei dāna

## TRANSLATION

1) Vrndavana is filled with blossoming flowers, the dancing of peacocks and the sounds of cuckoos and bumble-bees. When, in the association of the dear gopis, will I melodiously sing in a charming cottage in a grove of Vrndavana?

2) When, seeing the slowly and gracefully moving Divine Couple, will my hairs stand on end because of the ecstasy in my heart?

3) When, in the company of the gopis, will Srimati Radharani gesture that she wants me to comb her hair, and when will I then take the comb in my hand, and carefully comb her curling locks?

4) When will I anoint Srimati Radharani's limbs with sandalwood paste and musk? When will I give her beautiful garlands? When will I gaze on her moonlike face as I decorate it with tilaka wants to have real peace, it should take shelter of

markings drawn in sandalwood paste and kunkuma?

5) When will I carefully dress Srimati Radharani in blue garments? When will I place jewelled anklets on her feet? When will I take water from a jar and wash her reddish lotus feet? When will I then dry her feet using my own hair as a towel?

6) When will I make a couch of lotus petals for the Divine Couple? When will I gently fan Them with a white camara whisk?

7) When from a golden box will I take betel-nuts and camphor, and place them in the lotus mouths of the Divine Couple? When will I carefully chew the aromatic remnants of such betel-nuts, which have become mixed with nectar from mouths of the Divine Couple?

8) O Lokanatha Gosvami, O my spiritual master, O friend of the poor and wretched conditioned souls, O ocean of mercy, please hear the appeal of this person who is very miserable and poor-hearted. O Radha and Krsna, O holy land of Vrndavana, O intimate gopi-friends of the Divine Couple, I beg that you all grant this charity to me. Please fulfil these desires.

## Song Name: Nitai Pada Kamala Official Name: Manah-śiksā (Teachings to the Mind)

Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana (Section: Nitvananda Nistha Song 1)

(1)

nitāi-pada-kamala, koti-candra-suśītala ie chāvāv jagata jurāv heno nitāi bine bhāi, rādhā-krsna pāite nāi drdha kori' dharo nitāir pāy

## (2)

se sambandha nāhi jā'r, brthā janma gelo tā'r sei paśu boro durācār

nitāi nā bolilo mukhe, majilo samsāra-sukhe vidvā-kule ki koribe tār

(3)

ahańkāre matta hoiyā, nitāi-pada pāsariyā asatyere satya kori māni

nitāiyer koruņā habe, braje rādhā-krsņa pābe dharo nitāi-carana du'khāni

(4)

nitāiyer carana satya, tāhāra sevaka nitya nitāi-pada sadā koro āśa narottama boro dukhī, nitāi more koro sukhī

rākho rāṅgā-caranera pāśa

## TRANSLATION

1) The lotus feet of Lord Nityananda are a shelter where one will get the soothing moonlight not only of one, but of millions of moons. If the world

Lord Nityananda. Unless one takes shelter under the shade of the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda, it will be very difficult for him to approach Radha-Krsna. If one actually wants to enter into the dancing party of Radha-Krsna, he must firmly catch hold of the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda.

2) Anyone who has not established his relationship with Nityananda Prabhu is understood to have spoiled his valuable human birth. Such a human being is actually an uncontrollable animal. Because he never uttered the holy name of Nityananda, he has become merged into so-called material happiness. What can his useless education and family tradition do to help him?

3) Being maddened after false prestige and identification with the body, one is thinking, oh, what is Nityananda? What can He do for me? I don't care. The result is that he is accepting something false to be truth. If you actually want to approach the association of Radha-Krsna, you must first achieve the mercy of Lord Nityananda. When He is merciful toward you, then you will be able to approach Radha-Krsna. Therefore you should firmly grasp the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda.

4) The lotus feet of Nityananda are not illusion; they are a fact. One who engages in the transcendental loving service of Nityananda is also transcendental. Always try to catch the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda. This Narottama dasa is very unhappy, therefore I am praying to Lord Nityananda to make me happy. My dear Lord, please keep me close to Your lotus feet.

#### Song Name: Radha Krsna Prana Mora Official Name: Sakhi Vrnde Vijanpti (Prayers to Sakhis) Author: Narottama Das Thakura

Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana

(1)
rādhā-kṛṣṇa prāṇa mora jugala-kiśora
jīvane maraṇe gati āro nāhi mora
(2)
kālindīra kūle keli-kadambera vana
ratana-bedīra upara bosābo du'jana
(3)
śyāma-gaurī-aṅge dibo (cūwā) candanera gandha
cāmara dhulābo kabe heri mukha-candra
(4)
gāthiyā mālatīr mālā dibo dohāra gale
adhare tuliyā dibo karpūra-tāmbūle
(5)

lalitā viśākhā-ādi jata sakhī-brnda ājñāya koribo sebā caraņāravinda (6)

śrī-kṛṣṇa-caitanya-prabhur dāser anudāsa sevā abhilāsa kore narottama-dāsa

## TRANSLATION

1) The divine couple, Sri Sri Radha and Krsna, is my life and soul. In life or death I have no other refuge but Them.

2) In a forest of small kadamba trees on the bank of the Yamuna, I will seat the divine couple on a throne made of brilliant jewels.

3) I will anoint Their dark and fair forms with sandalwood paste scented with cuya, and I will fan Them with a camara whisk. Oh, when will I behold Their moonlike faces?

4) After stringing together garlands of malati flowers I will place them around Their necks, and I will offer tambula scented with camphor to Their lotus mouths.

5) With the permission of all the sakhis, headed by Lalita and Visakha, I will serve the lotus feet of Radha and Krsna.

6) Narottama dasa, the servant of the servant of Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu, longs for this service to the divine couple.

Song Name: Sri Krsna Caitanya Prabhu Doya Koro More

Official Name: Sāvaraņa-śrī-gaura-pādapadme (A Prayer to the Lotus Feet of Çré Gauranga)

Author: Narottama Dasa Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Punah Prarthana Song 1)* 

(1)

śrī-kṛṣṇa-caitanya prabhu doyā koro more tomā binā ke doyālu jagat-samsāre (2)

patita-pāvana-hetu tava avatāra mo sama patita prabhu nā pāibe āra (3)

hā hā prabhu nityānanda, premānanda sukhī kṛpābalokana koro āmi boro duḥkhī (4)

doyā koro sītā-pati adwaita gosāi tava kṛpā-bale pāi caitanya-nitāi (5)

hā hā swarūp, sanātāna, rūpa, raghunātha bhatta-juga, śrī-jīva hā prabhu lokanātha

(6)

doyā koro śrī-ācārya prabhu śrīnivāsa rāmacandra-saṅga māge narottama-dāsa **TRANSLATION** 

1) My dear Lord Caitanya, please be merciful to me, because who can be more merciful than Your Lordship within these three worlds?

2) Your incarnation is just to reclaim the conditioned, fallen souls, but I assure You that You will not find a greater fallen soul than me. Therefore, my claim is first.

3) My dear Lord Nityananda, You are always joyful in spiritual bliss. Since You always appear very happy, I have come to You because I am most unhappy. If You kindly put Your glance over me, then I may also become happy.

4) My dear Advaita Prabhu, husband of Sita, You are so kind. Please be merciful to me. If You are kind to me, naturally Lord Caitanya and Nityananda will also be kind to me.

5) O Svarupa Damodara, personal secretary of Lord Caitanya, O six Gosvamis O Sri Rupa Gosvami, Sri Sanatana Gosvami, Sri Raghunatha Bhatta Gosvami, Sri Gopala Bhatta Gosvami, Sri Jiva Gosvami, and Sri Raghunatha dasa Gosvami! O Lokanatha Gosvami, my beloved spiritual master! Narottama dasa also prays for your mercy.

6) O Srinivasa Acarya, successor to the six Gosvamis! Please be merciful to me. Narottama dasa always desires the company of Ramacandra Cakravarti.

### Song Name: Sri Rupa Manjari Pada Sei Mora Sampada

#### Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Lalasa Song* 1)

(1) śrī-rūpa-mañjarī-pada, sei mora sampada, sei mor bhajana-pūjana sei mora prāṇa-dhana, sei mora ābharaṇa, sei mor jīvanera jīvana

(2)

sei mora rasa-nidhi, sei mora vāñchā-siddhi, sei mor vedera dharama sei brata, sei tapa, sei mora mantra-japa,

sei mor dharama-karama

### (3)

anukūla habe vidhi, se-pade hoibe siddhi, nirakhibo e dui nayane

se rūpa-mādhurī-rāśi, prāṇa-kuvalaya-śaśi, praphullita habe niśi-dine

### (4)

tuwā adarśana-ahi, garale jāralo dehī, ciro-dina tāpita jīvana

hā hā rūpa koro doyā, deho more pada-chāyā, narottama loilo śaraṇa

## TRANSLATION

1) The lotus feet of Sri Rupa Manjari are my treasure, my devotional service, and my object of worship. They give my life meaning, and they are the life of my life.

2) They are the perfection of rasa, and they are perfection worthy of attainment. They are the very law of the Vedic scriptures for me. They are the meaning of all my fasts and penances and my silent uttering of my mantras. They are the basis of religion and activities.

3) By the purifying process of favorable devotional service one will attain perfection and with these two eyes be able to see. His transcendental form is shining like moonlight in my heart, and my heart therefore shines and reciprocates. In other words, the ordinary moon lights up the night, and its shine illuminates other objects; but the moon of the effulgence of the form of Sri Rupa Manjari shines into the heart and makes the heart also shine back to the spiritual sky. This moon shines not only in the nighttime, but day and night.

4) Your absence from my vision is like a dose of strong poison, and I will suffer till the end of my life. Narottama dasa Thakura says: "Please give me your mercy and the shade of your lotus feet."

#### Song Name: Suniyachi Sadhu Mukhe Bole Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Lalasa Song* 2)

### (1)

śuniyāchi sādhu mukhe bole sarva jana śrī rūpa kṛpāya mile yugala caraṇa (2)

hā hā prabhu sanātana gaura parivāra sabe mili vāñchā pūrņa koroho āmāra (3)

śrī rūpera kṛpā yeno āmār prati hoy se pada āśraya yāra sei mahāśaya (4)

prabhu lokanātha kobe sańge loyā jābe śrī rūpera pāda-padme more samarpibe (5)

heno ki hoibe mora narma sakhīgaņe anugata narottame koribe śāsane

## TRANSLATION

1) I have heard from the mouths of the saintly devotees that everyone says that by the mercy of Srila Rupa Gosvami one may approach the lotus feet of the Divine Couple.

2) O Sanatana Prabhu, O personal associate of Lord Caitanya, please fulfill my desire.

3) Please fulfill my desire that saintly Srila Rupa Gosvami may be merciful to me, and that I will be able to take shelter of his lotus feet.

4) When will my master, Lokanatha Gosvami, place me at the lotus feet of Srila Rupa Gosvami?5) When, by your mercy, will your faithful follower

Narottama dasa become eligible to receive direct

instruction from the gopi-friends of the Divine Couple?

### Song Name: Thakura Vaisnava Gana Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Vaisnava Vijnapti Song 1)*

(1)

thākura vaisnava gaņa, kori ei nivedana, mo boro adhama durācāra dāruņa samsāra nidhi, tāhe dubāilo vidhi, keśe dhari more koro pāra

### (2)

vidhi boro balavān, nā śune dharama jñāna, sadāi karama pāśe bāndhe na dekhi tāraņa leśa, joto dekhi sab kleśa, anātha kātare tei kānde

(3)

kāma krodha lobha moha, mada abhimāna saha, āpana āpana sthāne ţāne aichana āmāra mana, phire jeno andha jana, supatha vipatha nāhi jāne (4)

nā loinu sat mata, asate majilo cita, tuyā pade nā korinu āśa narottama dāsa koy, dekhi śuni lāge bhoy, tarāiyā loho nija pāśa

### TRANSLATION

1) O saintly Vaisnavas, although I am very fallen and misbehaved, I still place this appeal before you: My destiny has plunged me in the fearsome ocean of repeated birth and death. Please grab me by the hair and pull me to the opposite shore. 2) My destiny is very powerful. I am not able to hear the knowledge of spiritual life, and I am always bound by the ropes of karma. I cannot see any way to escape my condition. I see only suffering. Helpless and stricken with grief, I cry. 3) My blind mind cannot see what path is auspicious or inauspicious. My blind mind is helplessly dragged from here to there by lust. anger, greed, bewilderment, madness and pride. 4) My mind became immersed in the impermanent satisfaction of the senses, and I could not understand the real goal of life. For this reason I did not aspire to attain Your lotus feet. Narottama dasa says: Now that I am able to see,

hear, and touch the Vaisnavas, I have become free from all fear.

Song Name: Thakura Vaisnava Pada Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Vaisnava Mahima Song 1)*  (1)

thākura vaiṣṇava pada, avanīra susampada, śuno bhāi hoiyā eka mana

āśraya loiyā bhaje, tāre kṛṣṇa nāhi tyaje, āra saba more akāraṇa

(2)

vaisnava carana jala, prema bhakti dite bol, āra keho nahe balavanta vaisnava carana renu, mastake bhūsana vinu, āra nāhi bhūsanera anta

(3)

tīrtha jala pavitra guņe, likhiyāche purāņe, se saba bhaktira pravañcana vaisņavera pādodaka, sama nahe ei saba,

yāte hoy vāñchita pūraņa

(4)

vaisnava sańgete mana, ānandita anuksana, sadā hoy kṛṣṇa parasańga

dīna narottama kānde, hiyā dhairya nāhi bāndhe mora daśā keno hoilo bhanga

### TRANSLATION

1) O brother, please hear my words with rapt attention. The lotus feet of the Vaisnavas are the most valuable treasure of this world. These Vaisnavas continually take shelter of Lord Krsna and worship Him. They never abandon their Lord. They are liberated. They are free from the cycle of birth and death.

2) The water that has washed the lotus feet of the Vaisnavas bestows devotional service in pure love of God. Nothing else is as effective for attaining this divine love. I place dust from the lotus feet of the Vaisnavas upon my head. I wear no other ornament.

3) The purifying power of the waters at the various holy places of pilgrimage is described in the Puranas, although this is something of a deceptive trick. Actually there is not anything as purifying as the water that has washed the lotus feet of the Vaisnavas. This water fulfills all desires.

4) Moment after moment my mind finds pleasure in the association of the Vaisnavas. I always seek out the company of those who are devoted to Lord Krsna. Poor-hearted Narottama dasa breaks down and cries. How has this fallen condition come upon me?

Song Name: Vrndavana Ramya Sthana Official Name: Vasanti Rasa (Amorous Pastimes in the Spring) Author: Narottama Das Thakura Book Name: Prarthana *(Section: Mathura-virohcita Darsana Lalasa Song 3)* 

(1)

vrndāvana ramya-sthāna divya-cintāmaņi-dhāma ratana-mandira manohara abrta kālindī-nīre rāja-hamsa keli kare tāhe śobhe kanaka-kamala

(2)

tāra madhye hema-pītha asta-dale bestita asta-dale pradhānā nāyikā tāra madhye ratnāsane ba'si āchen dui-jane śyāma-sange sundarī rādhikā (3)

o-rūpa-lābaņya-rāśi amiya pariche khasi hāsya-parihāsa-sambhāsaņe narottama-dāsa kaya nitya-līlā sukha-maya sadāi sphurūka mora mane

### TRANSLATION

1) Beautiful Vrndavana is filled with cintamani gems and many jewel palaces and temples. Many regal swans play in the waters of the Yamuna, and in those waters a splendid golden lotus flower grows.

2) In the middle of that lotus is a golden place surrounded by eight petals. On these eight petals the eight principal gopis reside, and in the centre Lord Syamasundara and beautiful Srimati Radharani sit on a jewel throne.

3) The great beauty of the Divine couple and Their charming joking and laughter continually showers nectar everywhere. Narottama dasa says: I pray that these blissful eternal transcendental pastimes of the Divine Couple may be always manifest in my heart.

### Songs by A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada

Song Name: Boro Krpa Koile Krsna Official Name: Markine Bhagavata-Dharma Author: A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami (at Boston Harbor, September 18, 1965)

> (1)
> boro-kṛpā koile kṛṣṇa adhamer prati ki lāgiyānile hethā koro ebe gati (2)
> āche kichu kārja taba ei anumāne nahe keno āniben ei ugra-sthāne (3)
> rājas tamo guņe era sabāi ācchanna vāsudeb-kathā ruci nahe se prasanna (4)
> tabe jadi taba kṛpā hoy ahaituki sakal-i sambhava hoy tumi se kautukī (5)
> ki bhāve bujhāle tārā bujhe sei rasa eta kṛpā koro prabhu kori nija-baśa

(6)

tomāra icchāva saba hoy māvā-baśa tomāra icchaya nāśa māyār paraśa (7) taba icchā hov jadi tādera uddhār buihibe niścaj tabe kathā se tomār (8)bhāgavater kathā se taba avatār dhīra haivā sune jadi kāne bār bār (9) śrnvatām sva-kathāh krsnah punya-śravana-kirtanah hrdv antah-stho hv abhadrāni vidhunoti suhrt satām nasta-prāvesv abhadresu nitvam bhāgavata-sevavā bhagavaty uttama-śloke bhaktir bhavati naisthikī tadā rajas-tamo-bhāvāh kāma-lobhādavaś ca ve ceta etair anāviddham sthitam sattve prasīdati evam prasanna-manaso bhagavad-bhakti-yogatah bhaqavat-tattva-vijñānam mukta-sangasya jāyate bhidvate hrdava-granthis chidyante sarva-samśayāh ksīyante cāsya karmāni drsta evātmanīśvare (10)rajas tamo hate tabe pāibe nistār hrdayer abhadra sabe ghucibe tāhār (11)ki ko're bujhābo kathā baro sei cāhi khudra āmi dīna hīna kono śakti nāhi (12)athaca enecho prabhu kathā bolibāre je tomār icchā prabhu koro ei bare (13)akhila jagat-guru! bacana se āmār alankrta koribār khamatā tomār (14)taba krpā ha'le mor kathā śuddha habe śuniyā sabāra śoka duhkha je ghucibe (15)ānivācho jadi prabhu āmāre nācāte nācāo nācāo prabhu nācāo se-mate kāsthera puttali jathā nācāo se-mate (16) bhakti nāi beda nāi nāme khub daro "bhaktivedanta" nam ebe sarthak kor TRANSLATION 1) My dear Lord Krishna, You are so kind upon this useless soul, but I do not know why You have

<ul> <li>brought me here. Now You can do whatever You like with me.</li> <li>2) But I guess You have some business here, otherwise why would You bring me to this terrible place?</li> <li>3) Most of the population here is covered by the material modes of ignorance and passion. Absorbed in material life, they think themselves very happy and satisfied, and therefore they have no taste for the transcendental message of Vasudeva. I do not know how they will be able to understand it.</li> <li>4) But I know Your causeless mercy can make everything possible because You are the most expert mystic.</li> <li>5) How will they understand the mellows of devotional service? O Lord, I am simply praying for Your mercy so that I will be able to convince them about Your message.</li> <li>6) All living entities have come under the control of the illusory energy by Your will, and therefore, if You like, by Your will they can also be released from the clutches of illusion.</li> <li>7) I wish that You may deliver them. Therefore if You so desire their deliverance, then only will they be able to understand Your message.</li> <li>8) The words of Srimad-Bhagavatam are Your incarnation, and if a sober person repeatedly receives it with submissive aural reception, then he will be able to understand Your message.</li> <li>9) It is said in the Srimad-Bhagavatam (1.2.17-21):"Sri Krishna, the Personality of Godhead, who is the Paramatma [Supersoul] in everyone's heart and the benefactor of the truthful devotee, cleanses desire for material enjoyment from the heart of the devotee who has developed the urge to hear His messages, which are in themselves virtuous when properly heard and chanted. By regular attendance in classes on the Bhagavatam and by rendering of service to the pure devotee, all that is troublesome to the heart is almost completely destroyed, and loving service unto the Personality of Godhead, who is praised with transcendental songs, is established as an irrevocable fact. As soon as irrevocable loving service is established in</li></ul>	heart is pierced, and all misgivings are cut to pieces. The chain of fruitive actions is terminated when one sees the self as master." 10) He will become liberated from the influence of the modes of ignorance and passion and thus all inauspicious things accumulated in the core of the heart will disappear. 11) How will I make them understand this message of Krishna consciousness? I am very unfortunate, unqualified and the most fallen. Therefore I am seeking Your benediction so that I can convince them, for I am powerless to do so on my own. 12) Somehow or other, O Lord, You have brought me here to speak about You. Now, my Lord, it is up to You to make me a success or failure as You like. 13) O spiritual master of all the worlds! I can simply repeat Your message, so if You like You can make my power of speaking suitable for their understanding. 14) Only by Your causeless mercy will my words become pure. I am sure that when this transcendental message penetrates their hearts they will certainly feel engladdened and thus become liberated from all unhappy conditions of life. 15) O Lord, I am just like a puppet in Your hands. So if You have brought me here to dance, then make me dance, make me dance, O Lord, make me dance as You like. 16) I have no devotion, nor do I have any knowledge, but I have strong faith in the holy name of Krsna. I have been designated as Bhaktivedanta, and now, if You like, You can fulfill the real purport of Bhaktivedanta. Song Name: Krsna Tava Punya Habe Bhai Official Name: Bhagavan Krsner Pada Padme Prarthana (Prayer unto the Lotus Feet of Krsna) Author: A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami (on board the ship Jaladuta, September 13, 1965)
service is established in the heart, the effects of nature's modes of passion and ignorance, such as	krsna taba punya habe bhāi
Thus established in the mode of unalloyed goodness, the man whose mind has been enlivened by contact with devotional service to the Lord gains positive scientific knowledge of the Personality of Godhead in the stage of liberation	śrī-siddhānta saraswatī śacī-suta priya ati krṣṇa-sebāya jāra tula nāi sei se mohānta-guru jagater madhe uru krṣṇa-bhakti dey ṭhāi ṭhāi
from all material association. Thus the knot in the	

(2)

tāra icchā balavān pāścātyete thān thān hoy jāte gaurāńger nām prthivīte nagarādi āsamudra nada nadī sakalei loy krsna nām (3) tāhale ānanda hoy tabe hoy digvijay caitanver krpā atiśav māyā dusta jata duhkhī jagate sabāi sukhī vaisnaver icchā pūrna hoy (4) se kārja je koribāre ājñā jadi dilo more iogva nahi ati dīna hīna

tāi se tomāra krpā māgitechi anurūpā āji tumi sabār pravīna (5)

tomāra se śakti pele guru-sebāya bastu mile jībana sārthak jadi hoy sei se sevā pāile tāhale sukhī hale taba sańga bhāgyate miloy

#### (6)

evam janam nipatitam prabhavāhikūpe kāmābhikāmam anu vah prapatan prasańgāt krtvātmasāt surarsinā bhagavan grhītah so 'ham katham nu visrje tava bhrtya-sevām

(7)

tumi mor cira sāthī bhuliyā māyār lāthi khāiyāchi janma-janmāntare āji punah e sujoga jadi hoy jogāyoga tabe pāri tuhe milibāre

(8)

tomāra milane bhāi ābār se sukha pāi gocārane ghuri din bhor kata bane chutāchuti bane khāi lutāputi sei din kabe habe mor

(9)

āii se subidhāne tomāra smarana bhela baro āśā dākilām tāi āmi tomāra nitva-dāsa tāi kori eta āśa tumi binā anva gati nāi

## TRANSLATION

Refrain: O, brothers, (o brother) The Supreme Lord Krsna will bestow virtue upon you -- but He will do this only when Srimati Radharani first becomes pleased with you. This I surely declare to vou.

1) Sri Srimad Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati Thakura, who is very dear to Lord Gauranga, the son of mother Saci, is unparalleled in his service to the Supreme Lord Sri Krsna. He is that great saintly spiritual master, most magnanimous within this universe, who bestows devotion to Krsna in various places throughout the world.

2) His desire is very powerful, and thus he is causing the Holy Name of Lord Gauranga to spread throughout all the countries of the Western | Author: Locana Das Thakura

World. In all the cities, towns, and villages on the earth, extending to all the oceans, rivers, and streams, everyone may accept the Holy Name of Krsna.

3) Thus all directions will be conquered by a flood of transcendental ecstasy flowing with the excessive mercy of Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu. When all the miserable living entities that have been corrupted by maya become happy, then the Vaisnava's desire is fulfilled.

4) Although my Guru Maharaja ordered me to accomplish this mission. I am unworthy to do it, being very fallen and incompetent. That being the case, O Lord Krsna, Your mercy is today arising in a befitting manner to make me become worthy, for You are the wisest of all.

5) If You bestow Your divine power, then one attains the factual substance which is service to the spiritual master - and life becomes successful. If that service is obtained, then one becomes truly satisfied, and ultimately receives Your association due to good fortune.

6) (As stated by Prahlada Maharaja to Lord Nrsimhadeva in the Srimad Bhagavatam, 7.9.28:)

"Thus, by associating with material desires one after another, I was following the general populace by falling into a blind well full of snakes. My dear Lord, O Supreme Personality of Godhead! Then the great sage Narada Muni kindly accepted me as his disciple, and instructed me how to achieve the transcendental position similar to his own. How could I ever leave the service of your servant?"

7) O Lord Krsna, You are my eternal companion. Forgetting You, I have suffered the kicking of maya birth after birth. If today the chance to meet You occurs again, then surely I will be able to reioin You.

8) O my dear brother! In Your company I will experience great joy once again. Wandering about the pastures and fields, I will pass the entire day with You in tending the cows. Joking with You and frolicking throughout so many forests of Vraja, I will roll upon the ground in spiritual ecstasy. When, oh when will that day be mine?

9) Today that remembrance of being with You came to me in a very nice way. Feeling great longing I called out for You, O Lord Krsna! Only because I am Your eternal servant do I desire Your association so much. Except for You, I have no other refuge.

## Songs by Locana Das Thakura

Song Name: Avatara Sara Gora Avatara

(1)

avatāra sār gaura avatāra kena na bhajili tāre kari nire vas gelā na piyasa āpana karama phere

(2) kantakeru taru sadāyi sevili man, amrta pāyivar āśe

prema kalpataru śri gaurānga āmār tāhāre bhāvili viśe

## (3)

saurabher āśe palāśa śunkili man, nāśāte pāśile kita

ikshudanda bhāvi kātha chuśili man, kemane paeebi mitha

(4)

hār baliyā galāya parili man, śaman kinkar sāpa śital baliya āguna pohāli man, paii vajar tāpa (5)

samsār bhajili śri gaurānga bhulili, nā śunili sādhura kathā

iha parakāla dukāla khoyāli man, khayili apana māthā

## TRANSLATION

1) O my mind, why don't you worship Śrī Gaurasundara, the crown-jewel of all incarnations? You always stay in water but your thirst is never satiated due to your own past bad activities.

2) You always hope to attain sweet, juicy fruits from your worship of thorn trees, but this is not possible. Our Gaurasundara is a desire-tree offering divine love, but you left

Him, thinking Him to be poison.

3) O my mind, searching for some sweet aroma, you smell the beautiful palāsa flower

(but it has no scent), and instead, an insect from the flower enters your nose. You suck on dry wood, mistaking it for sugar cane, so how can you get any sweet juice?

4) O my mind, death is like snake which you put around your neck, thinking it to be a

garland. You entered fire, thinking it to be cool, and suffered excruciating burning.

5) O my mind, enjoying material pleasures, you never heeded the devotees' words and

forgot Gaurasundara. Thus, both this world and the next are lost to you.

### Song Name: Akrodha Paramananda Author: Locana Das Thakura Book Name: Caitanya Mangala

(1) akrodha paramānanda nityānanda rāy abhimāna śūnya nitāi nagare beḍāy (2)

adhama patita jīver dvāre dvāre giyā hari-nāma mahā-mantra dicchen bilāiyā (3)

jāre dekhe tāre kohe dante trņa dhori' āmāre kiniyā loho bolo gaura-hari (4)

eto boli' nityānanda bhūme gadi jāy sonāra parvata jeno dhūlāte lotāy (5)

heno avatāre jār rati nā janmilo locan bole sei pāpī elo ār gelo

## TRANSLATION

1) The noble Lord Nityananda is never angry, for He is the personification of supreme transcendental bliss. Devoid of any concept of false ego, Nitai wanders about the town.

2) Going from door to door in the residences of the most fallen and wretched souls, He freely distributes the gift of the Hari-nama mahamantra.

3) He exclaims to whomever he sees while holding straw between his teeth, "Please purchase me by worshipping Gaurahari!"

4) Saying thus, Nityananda Prabhu rolls about on the ground, appearing like a golden mountain tumbling in the dust.

5) Locana Dasa Thakura says, "Whoever has not experienced the awakening of affection for such an avatara as this, that sinful person simply comes and goes uselessly in the cycle of repeated birth and death."

### Song Name: Nitai Guna Mani Author: Locana Das Thakura Book Name: Caitanya Mangala

(1)

nitāi guņa-maņi āmār nitāi guņa-maņi āniyā premer vanyā bhāsāilo avanī (2)

premer vanyā loiyā nitāi āilā gauda-deśe dubilo bhakata-gaņa dīna hīna bhāse (3)

dīna hīna patita pāmara nāhi bāche brahmār durlabha prema sabākāre jāce (4)

ābaddha karuņā-sindhu nitāi kāṭiyā muhān ghare ghare bule prema-amiyār bān

locan bole mor nitāi jebā nā bhajilo jāniyā śuniyā sei ātma-ghātī hoilo

## TRANSLATION

1) My Lord Nityananda, the jewel of all virtues, my Lord Nityananda, the jewel of all virtues, has brought the flood of ecstatic love of God that has drowned the entire world.

2) Bringing this overwhelming deluge of prema when He returned to Bengal from Jagannatha Puri on Lord Caitanya's order, Nitai has inundated the assembly of devotees. The fallen nondevotees did

not drown, however, but remained floating on that ecstatic ocean.

3) Lord Nityananda freely offered this exalted prema, which is difficult for Lord Brahma to attain, even to the fallen and wretched souls who did not desire it.

4) The ocean of mercy had formerly been sealed tight, but Nitai cut a channel in its boundary to allow the great flooding waves of nectarean prema to splash from house to house.

5) Locana dasa says, "Whoever has not worshiped my Nitai or taken advantage of this excellent opportunity offered by Him knowingly commits suicide."

#### Song Name: Parama Karuna Pahu Dui Jana Official Name: Sri Gaura Nityanander Daya (The Mercy of Śrī Gaura and Nityānanda) Author: Locana Das Thakura Book Name: Dhamali

(1)parama koruna, pahū dui jana nitāi gauracandra saba avatāra-sāra śiromani kevala ānanda-kanda (2)bhajo bhajo bhāj, caitanva nitāj sudrdha biśwāsa kori visaya chādiyā, se rase majiyā, mukhe bolo hari hari (3) dekho ore bhāi, tri-bhuvane nāi, emona dovāla dātā paśu pākhī jhure, pāsāna vidare, śuni' jāṅra guna-gāthā (4) samsāre majiyā, rohili poriyā, se pade nahilo āśa āpana karama, bhuñjāye śamana, kahoye locana-dāsa

## TRANSLATION

1) The two Lords, Nitai-Gauracandra, are very merciful. They are the essence of all incarnations. The specific significance of these incarnations is that They introduced a process of chanting and dancing that is simply joyful.

2) My dear brother, I request that you just worship Lord Caitanya and Nityananda with firm conviction and faith. If one wants to be Krsna conscious by this process, one has to give up his engagement in sense gratification. One simply has to chant, "Hare Krsna! Hari Hari!" without any motive.

3) My dear brother, just try and examine this. Within the three worlds there is no one like Lord Caitanya or Lord Nityananda. Their merciful

qualities are so great that upon hearing Them even birds and beasts cry and stones melt.

4) But Locana dasa regrets that I am entrapped by sense gratification. Since I have no attraction for the lotus feet of Lord Caitanya and Lord Nityananda, then Yamaraja, the superintendent of death, is punishing me by not allowing me to be attracted by this movement.

### Songs by Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswti Thakur

## Song Name: Dusta Mana Official Name: Vaisnava Ke? (Who is a Real Vaiṣṇava?)

#### Author: Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswati (1)dusta mana! tumi kiser vaisnava? pratisthār tare, nirjaner ghare, tava 'hari nāma' kevala 'kaitava' (2)jader pratisthā, śukarer visthā, jāno nā ki tāhā 'māyār vaibhava' kanaka kāminī, divasa-vāminī, bhāviyā ki kāja, anitya se saba (3) tomār kanaka, bhoger janaka, kanaker dvāre sevaho 'mādhava' kāminīr kāma, nahe tava dhāma, tāhār-mālika kevala 'yādava' (4) pratisthāśā-taru, jada-māyā-maru, nā pela 'rāvana' yujhiyā 'rāghava' vaisnavī pratisthā, tāte koro nisthā, tāhā nā bhajile labhibe raurava (5) harijana-dvesa, pratisthāśā-kleśa, koro keno tabe tāhār gaurava vaisnaver pāche, pratisthāśā āche, tā'te kabhu nāhe 'anitya-vaibhava' (6) se hari-sambandha, śūnya-māyā-gandha, tāhā kabhu nov 'jader kaitava' pratisthā-candālī, nirjanatā-jāli, ubhaye jāniho māyika raurava (7) kīrtana chādibo, pratisthā mākhibo, ki kāia dhudivā tādrśa gaurava mādhavendra purī, bhāva-ghare curi, nā korilo kabhu sadāi jānabo (8) tomār pratisthā,-'śukarer visthā', tār-saha sama kabhu nā mānava matsaratā-vaśe, tumi jada-rase, maiecho chādivā kīrtana-saustava

(9)

tāi dusta mana, `nirjana bhajan,' pracāricho chale 'kuvogī-vaibhava' prabhu sanātane, parama jatane, śiksā dilo yāhā, cinto sei saba (10)sei du'ti kathā, bhulo' nā sarvathā, uccaih-svare koro 'hari-nāma-rava' 'phalgu' ār 'yukta,' 'baddha' ār 'mukta,' kabhu nā bhāviho, ekākār saba (11)'kanaka-kāminī,' 'pratisthā-bāghinī,' chādivāche iāre, sei to' vaisnava sei 'anāsakta,' sei 'śuddha-bhakta,' samsār tathā pāv parābhava (12)vathā-vogva bhoga, nāhi tathā roga, 'anāsakta' sei, ki ār kahabo `āsakti-rohita,' `sambandha-sahita,' visava-samuha sakali 'mādhava' (13)se 'vukta-vairāgva,' tāhā to' saubhāgva, tāhā-i iadete harir vaibhava kīrtane jāhār, 'pratisthā-sambhār,' tāhār sampatti kevala 'kaitava' (14)'vişaya-mumukşu,' 'bhoger bubhukşu,' du'ye tyajo mana, dui 'avaisnava' 'krsner sambandha,' aprākrta-skandha, kabhu nāhe tāhā iader sambhava (15)'māyāvādī jana,' krsnetara mana, mukta abhimāne se ninde vaisnava vaisnaver dās, tava bhakti-āś, keno vā dākiho nirjana-āhava (16)je 'phalgu-vairāgī,' kohe nije 'tyāgī,' se nā pāre kabhu hoite 'vaisnava' hari-pada chādi', 'nirjanatā bādi,' labhiyā ki phala, 'phalgu' se vaibhava (17)rādhā-dāsve rohi', chādi 'bhoga-ahi,' 'pratisthāśā' nahe 'kīrtana-gaurava' 'rādhā-nitya-jana,' tāhā chādi' mana, keno vā nirjana-bhajana-kaitava (18)vraja-vāsī-gana, pracāraka-dhana, pratisthā-bhiksuka tā'rā nahe 'śava' prāna āche tā'r, se-hetu pracār, pratisthāśā-hīna-'krsna-gāthā' saba (19)śrī-davita-dās, kīrtanete āś, koro uccaih-svare 'hari-nāma-rava' kīrtana-prabhāve, smarana svabhāve, se kāle bhajana-nirjana sambhava

## TRANSLATION

1) O wicked mind! What kind of Vaisnava do you think you are? Your pretentious show of chanting Lord Hari's holy name in a solitary place is only for the sake of attaining the false prestige of a worldly reputation -- it is nothing but pure hypocrisy.

2) Such materialistic prestige is as disgusting as the stool of a hog. Do you not know that it is only a mere illusion cast by the potency of Maya? What is the value of contemplating day and night your plans for enjoying wealth and women? All these things are only temporary.

3) When you claim wealth as your own, it creates in you ever-increasing desires for material enjoyment. Your riches should be used for serving Madhava, the Lord of all wealth. Neither is it your proper place to indulge in lust for women, whose only true proprietor is Lord Yadava.

4) The demon Ravana (lust-incarnate) fought with Lord Ramachandra (love-incarnate) in order to gain the tree of worldly reputation -- but that oasis turned out to be but a mirage cast in the desert wasteland of the Lord's illusory material potency. Please cultivate fixed determination to attain only the steady and solid platform whereupon a Vaisnava ever stands. If you neglect worshiping the Lord from this position, then you will ultimately attain a hellish existence.

5) Why do you needlessly suffer the torment of blaspheming the devotees of Lord Hari, attempting to achieve their eminence, thereby only proving your own fruitless foolishness? The desire for spiritual eminence is easily fulfilled when one becomes a devotee of the Lord, for eternal fame automatically follows the heels of a Vaisnava. And that fame is never to be considered a temporary worldly opulence.

6) The relationship between a devotee and Lord Hari is devoid of even a trace of worldly illusion; it has nothing to do with the materialistic cheating propensity. The prestige of so-called popularity in the material realm is compared to a treacherous dog-eating witch, and the attempt to live in solitude to supposedly engage in unalloyed bhajan is compared to an entangling network of distraction. Please know that anyone striving in either of these ways verily lives in the hell of Maya's illusion.

7) "I shall give up chanting the Lord's name publicly in kirtan and retire to solitude, thus smearing myself with worldly honor." Dear mind, what is the good of seeking such so-called glory? I will always remind you that the great soul Madhavendra Puri never deceived himself in that regard by committing theft in his own storehouse of perception the way you do.

8) Your cheap reputation is equal to the stool of a hog. An ordinary ambitious man like you can never be equated with a devotee of Madhavendra Puri's eminence. Under the sway of envy, you have drowned yourself in the filthy waters of material enjoyment after having abandoned the excellent perfection of congregational kirtan.

9) Truly, O wicked mind, the glories of so-called solitary worship are propagated only by false yogis using unscrupulous means to deceive others. To save yourself from these pitfalls, please contemplate the instructions that the Supreme Lord Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu kindly gave us while addressing Srila Sanatana Goswami with the utmost care.

10) Do not forget for a moment the two most valuable concepts that He taught: 1) the principle of dry, apparent renunciation as opposed to real, appropriate renunciation; and 2) the principle of a soul being trapped in the bondage of matter as opposed to a soul who is liberated. Don't ever make the mistake of thinking that these conflicting concepts are on the same level. Please remember this while engaging yourself in chanting the Lord's holy names as loud as you possibly can.

11) One is truly a Vaisnava who has given up the habit of falling victim to the ferocious tigress of wealth, beauty, and fame. Such a soul is factually detached from material life, and is known as a pure devotee. Someone with this consciousness of detachment has thereby become victorious over the mundane world of birth and death.

12) One is indeed detached who moderately partakes of worldly things that are deemed necessary for living in devotional service; a devotee acting in that manner does not fall prey to the disease of material infatuation. Thus devoid of selfish attachment, and endowed with the ability to see things in relation to the Lord, all sense objects are then directly perceived as being Lord Madhava Himself.

13) This is the standard of befitting renunciation, and one who realizes this is most fortunate indeed. Everything involved in such a devotee's life represents Lord Hari's personal spiritual opulence as manifest in the world of matter. On the other hand, one who engages in chanting the Lord's name with hopes of enhancing his own material reputation finds that all his activities and paraphernalia represent only the riches of hypocrisy.

14) O mind, please reject the company of two types of persons -- those desiring impersonal liberation from the material world, and those who

desire to enjoy the pleasure of material sense objects. Both of these are equally non-devotees. The things that are used in relation to Lord Krsna are objects belonging directly to the transcendental realm, and thus having nothing to do with matter they cannot be either owned or forsaken by persons interested in mundane enjoyment or renunciation.

15) An impersonal philospher is opposed to thinking of Krsna as an object of devotion, and thus being puffed up with the false pride of imaginary liberation he dares to criticize the true devotees of the Lord. O mind, you are the servant of the Vaisnavas, and you should always hope for attaining devotion. Why then do you make such a loud commotion by calling to me and trying to prove the supposed supremacy of your practice of solitary worship?

16) One who falsely gives up things that could actually be used in the Lord's service proudly calls himself a `renunciate,' but unfortunately he can never become a Vaisnava by such an attitude. Abandoning his servitorship to the lotus feet of Lord Hari, and resigning himself to his solitary home -- whatever is gained by that exercise can only be the worthless treasure of deception.

17) Ever engage yourself in the service of Sri Radha, and keep aloof from the vicious snake of materialistic sense gratification. The glory of participating in the Lord's kirtan is not meant to bolster anyone's ambitions for personal recognition. O mind, why then have you abandoned the identity of being Radha's eternal servant in favor of retiring to a solitary place to practice the cheating process of so-called bhajan? 18) The most valuable treasures amongst the Lord's preachers are the eternal personalities residing in Vraja-dham. They never occupy themselves with begging for worthless material reputation, which is cherished only by the living dead. The Vraja-vasis are truly infused with life, and therefore they preach in order to give life to the walking corpses of the mundane world. All the songs that the Vraia-vasis sing about the glories of Lord Krsna are devoid of any tinge of desire for fame.

19) Srila Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswati (servant of Radha and Her beloved Krsna) always hopes for kirtan, and he begs all to loudly sing the names of Lord Hari. The transcendental power of congregational chanting automatically awakens remembrance of the Lord and His divine pastimes in relation to one's own eternal spiritual form. Only at that time does it become possible to go off to a solitary place and engage in the confidential worship of Their Lordships.

### Song Name: Krsna Hoite Caturmukha Official Name: Sri Guru Parampara Author: Bhaktisiddhanta Saraswti

(1)krsna hoite catur-mukha, hov krsna-sevonmukha, brahmā hoite nāradera mati nārada hoite vvāsa, madhwa kohe vvāsa-dāsa, pūrnaprajña padmanābha gati (2)nrhari mādhava-bamśe, aksobhya paramahamse, śisva boli' angīkāra kore aksobhvera śisva java-tirtha nāme paricava, tāra dāsve iñānasindhu tore (3) tāhā hoite davānidhi, tāra dāsa vidvānidhi, rājendra hoilo tāhā ha'te tāhāra kinkora jaya-dharma nāme paricaya, paramparā jāno bhālo mate (4)jayadharma-dāsye khyāti, śrī purusottama-jati, tā ha'te brahmanya-tīrtha sūri vvāsatīrtha tāra dāsa, laksmīpati vvāsa-dāsa, tāhā ha'te mādhavendra pure (5)mādhavendra purī-bara, śisya-bara śrī-īśwara, nitvānanda, śrī-adwaita vibhu īśwara-purīke dhanya, korilen śrī-caitanya, jagad-guru gaura mahāprabhu (6) mahāprabhu śrī-caitanya, rādhā-krsna nahe anya, rūpānuga janera jīvana viśwambhara priyańkara, śrī-swarūpa dāmodara, śrī-goswāmī rūpa-sanātana (7)rūpa-priya mahājana, jīva, raghunātha hana, tāra priya kavi krsnadāsa krsnadāsa-priya-bara, narottama sevā-para, iāra pada viśwanātha-āśa (8) viśwanātha-bhakta-sātha, baladeva jagannātha, tāra priva śrī-bhaktivinoda mahā-bhāgavata-bara, śrī-gaurakiśora-bara, hari-bhajanete jā'ra moda (9) īhārā paramahamsa, gaurāngera nija-bamsa tādera carane mama gati āmi sebā-udāsīna, nāmete tridandī dīna śrī-bhaktisiddhānta saraswatī

## TRANSLATION

1) In the beginning of creation the science of devotional service was received by the fourheaded Brahma from the Supreme Lord Sri Krsna. Krsnadasa Kaviraja Was an intimate friend of Devarsi Narada's understanding of this divine science was obtained from Brahma. The great Vrndavana and always discussed the topics of

sage Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa, who was empowered to compile the Vedic literatures, became a disciple of Devarsi Narada. Sripada Madhvacarya, the founder of the suddha-dvaita school of Vedanta philosophy, who visited Vyasadeva at Badarikasrama in the thirteenth century to learn from him Vedanta philosophy, calls himself a servant of Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa. Purnaprajna Tirtha [Madhva] is the guru and sole refuge of Padmanabha Tirtha.

2) The two other principal disciples of Madhva are Nrhari Tirtha and Madhava Tirtha. Madhava Tirtha accepted the great paramhamsa Aksobhya Tirtha as a disciple. The principal disciple of Aksobhya Tirtha was known as Jayatirtha. Jayatirtha's service was for his disciple Jnanasindhu.

3) Dayanidhi received the science of devotional service from Jnanasindhu, and the servant of Dayanidhi was Vidyanidhi [Vidyadhiraja Tirtha]. Rajendra Tirtha became a disciple of Vidyadhiraja Tirtha. Rajendra Tirtha's servant was known as Jayadharma or Vijayadhvaja Tirtha. In this way you should properly understand this disciplic succession.

4) The great sannyasi Sri Purusottama Tirtha received his knowledge in the service of his guru, Vijavadhvaja Tirtha [Javadharma]. The principal disciple of Purusottama Tirtha was Subrahmanya Tirtha. His servant was the great Vyasatirtha [Vvasa Raval. Vvasatirtha's servant was Laksmipati Tirtha. whose disciple was Madhavendra Puri Gosvami.

5) The chief disciple of Madhavendra Puri was Isvara Puri, and two of his other disciples were the renowned incarnations of Godhead Sri Nityananda and Advaita Acarya. Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu, the spiritual preceptor of all the worlds made Isvari Puri greatly fortunate by accepting him as His spiritual master.

6) Mahaprabhu Sri Caitanya is non different from Sri Sri Radha and Krsna and is the very life of those Vaisnavas who follow Sri Rupa Gosvami. Sri Svarupa Damodara Gosvami, Rupa Gosvami, and Sanatana Gosvami were the givers of great happiness to Visvambhara [Sri Caitanya].

7) The great souls Jiva Gosvami and Raghunatha Dasa Gosvami became very dear to Rupa Gosvami. Jiva Gosvami was a disciple of Rupa Gosvami, and Raghunatha Dasa Gosvami, a disciple of Advaita Acarya's disciple Yadunandana Acarya, was accepted by Rupa and Sanatana as their third brother. Raghunatha dasa Gosvami's beloved student was Krsnadasa Kaviraja Gosvami. Krsnadasa Kaviraja was an intimate friend of Lokanatha Gosvami. They lived together in Vrndavana and always discussed the topics of

Krsna with one another. Lokanatha Gosvami, a disciple of Gadadhara Pandita, had only one disciple, whose name was Narottama Dasa. Narottama Dasa was always engaged in the service of his guru, and he also engaged himself in the service of his guru's intimate friend. Thus he became very dear to Krsnadasa Kaviraja Gosvami. To serve I the feet of Narottama Dasa Thakura was the only desire of Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura, who was the fourth acarya in disciplic succession from Narottama Dasa.

8) Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura was the siksaguru [instructing spiritual master] of Baladeva Vidyabhusana, to whom he taught the precepts of Srimad-Bhagavatam. Jagannatha Dasa Babaji was a very prominent acarya after Sri Baladeva Vidyabhusana and was the beloved siksa-guru of Sri Bhaktivinoda Thakura. Bhaktivinoda Thakura's intimate friend and associate was the eminent maha-bhagavata Sri Gaurakisora Dasa Babaji, whose sole joy was found in hari-bhajana.

9) These treat saintly Vaisnavas are all paramahamsas, or devotees of the highest order, and they are all part of Lord Gauranga's own spiritual family. Their holy feet are my refuge. I have no real interest in devotional service and I am a poor and lowly tridandi sannyai named Sri Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati.

## Songs by Kṛṣṇa Dvaipāyana Vyāsa

Song Name: Namamisvaram Saccidananda Rupam Official Name: Sri Sri Damodarastakam

Spoken by: Satyavrata Muni in a conversation with Nārada Muni and Śaunaka Ŗṣi Author: Vyasadeva Book Name: Padma Purana

(1)

namāmīśvaram sac-cid-ānanda-rūpam lasat-kuņḍalam gokule bhrājamanam yaśodā-bhiyolūkhalād dhāvamānam parāmṛṣṭam atyantato drutya gopyā (2)

rudantam muhur netra-yugmam mrjantam karāmbhoja-yugmena sātańka-netram muhuh śvāsa-kampa-trirekhāńka-kaṇṭhasthita-graivam dāmodaram bhakti-baddham

(3)

itīdrk sva-līlābhir ānanda-kuņde sva-ghosam nimajjantam ākhyāpayantam tadīyesita-jñesu bhaktair jitatvam punah prematas tam śatāvrtti vande (4)

varam deva mokṣām na mokṣāvadhim vā na canyam vrņe 'ham vareṣād apīha idam te vapur nātha gopāla-bālam sadā me manasy āvirāstām kim anyaih

(5)

idam te mukhāmbhojam atyanta-nīlair vrtam kuntalaih snigdha-raktaiś ca gopyā muhuś cumbitam bimba-raktādharam me manasy āvirāstām alam lakṣa-lābhaih

(6) nodar

namo deva dāmodarānanta viṣṇo prasīda prabho duḥkha-jālābdhi-magnam krpā-drṣṭi-vrṣṭyāti-dīnam batānu gṛhāṇeṣa mām ajñam edhy akṣi-dṛśyaḥ (7)

kuverātmajau baddha-mūrtyaiva yadvat tvayā mocitau bhakti-bhājau krtau ca

tathā prema-bhaktim svakām me prayaccha na mokse graho me 'sti dāmodareha (8)

namas te `stu dāmne sphurad-dīpti-dhāmne tvadīyodarāyātha viśvasya dhāmne namo rādhikāyai tvadīya-priyāyai namo `nanta-līlāya devāya tubhyam

#### TRANSLATION

1) To the Supreme Lord, whose form is the embodiment of eternal existence, knowledge, and bliss, whose shark-shaped earrings are swinging to and fro, who is beautifully shining in the divine realm of Gokula, who I (due to the offense of breaking the pot of yogurt that His mother was churning into butter and then stealing the butter that was kept hanging from a swing) is quickly running from the wooden grinding mortar in fear of mother Yasoda, but who has been caught from behind by her who ran after Him with greater speed--to that Supreme Lord, Sri Damodara, I offer my humble obeisances.

2) (Seeing the whipping stick in His mother's hand) He is crying and rubbing His eyes again and again with His two lotus hands. His eyes are filled with fear, and the necklace of pearls around His neck, which is marked with three lines like a conch shell, is shaking because of His quick breathing due to crying. To this Supreme Lord, Sri Damodara, whose belly is bound not with ropes but with His mother's pure love, I offer my humble obeisances.

3) By such childhood pastimes as this He is drowning the inhabitants of Gokula in pools of ecstasy, and is revealing to those devotees who are absorbed in knowledge of His supreme majesty and opulence that He is only conquered by devotees whose pure love is imbued with intimacy and is free from all conceptions of awe and reverence. With great love I again offer my obeisances to Lord Damodara hundreds and hundreds of times.

4) O Lord, although You are able to give all kinds of benedictions, I do not pray to You for the boon of impersonal liberation, nor the highest liberation of eternal life in Vaikuntha, nor any other boon (which may be obtained by executing the nine processes of bhakti). O Lord, I simply wish that this form of Yours as Bala Gopala in Vrndavana may ever be manifest in my heart, for what is the use to me of any other boon besides this?

5) O Lord, Your lotus face, which is encircled by locks of soft black hair tinged with red, is kissed again and again by mother Yasoda, and Your lips are reddish like the bimba fruit. May this beautiful vision of Your lotus face be ever manifest in my Thousands and thousands of other heart benedictions are of no use to me.

6) O Supreme Godhead, I offer my obeisances unto You, O Damodara! O Ananta! O Vishnu! O master! O my Lord, be pleased upon me. By showering Your glance of mercy upon me, deliver this poor ignorant fool who is immersed in an ocean of worldly sorrows, and become visible to my eyes.

7) O Lord Damodara, just as the two sons of Kuvera--Manigriva and Nalakuvara--were delivered from the curse of Narada and made into great devotees by You in Your form as a baby tied with rope to a wooden grinding mortar, in the same way, please give to me Your own prema-bhakti. I only long for this and have no desire for any kind of liberation.

8) O Lord Damodara, I first of all offer my obeisances to the brilliantly effulgent rope which binds Your belly. I then offer my obeisances to Your belly, which is the abode of the entire universe. I humbly bow down to Your most beloved Srimati Radharani, and I offer all obeisances to You, the Supreme Lord, who displays unlimited pastimes.

Song Name: Jayati Te 'Dhikam Janmanā Vrajah Official Name: Gopi Gitam (The Gopis' Songs of Separation) Spoken by: Satyavrata Muni in a conversation with Nārada Muni Author: Vvasadeva Book Name: Bhagavata Purana (Section: Canto 10 Chapter 31 Verses 1 to 19)

(1)qopya ūcuh javati te 'dhikam janmanā vrajah śrayata indirā śaśvad atra hi davita drśvatām diksu tāvakās tvavi dhrtāsavas tvām vicinvate (2)śarad-udāśave sādhu-iāta-satsarasijodara-śrī-musā drśā surata-nātha te 'śulka-dāsikā vara-da nighnato neha kim vadhah (3) visa-ialāpvavād vvāla-rāksasād varsa-mārutād vaidyutānalāt vrsa-mayātmajād viśvato bhayād rsabha te vavam raksitā muhuh (4) na khalu gopīkā-nandano bhavān akhila-dehinām antarātma-drk vikhanasārthito viśva-guptave sakha udevivān sātvatām kule (5) viracitābhayam vrsni-dhūrya te caranam īyusām samsrter bhayāt kara-saroruham kanta kama-dam śirasi dhehi nah śrī-kara-graham (6) vraja-janārti-han vīra vositām nija-jana-smaya-dhvamsana-smita bhaia sakhe bhavat-kińkarīh sma no jalaruhānanam cāru darśaya (7) pranata-dehinām pāpa-karsanam trna-carānugam śrī-niketanam phani-phanārpitam te padāmbujam krnu kucesu nah krndhi hrc-chayam (8) madhurayā girā valgu-vākyayā budha-manojñayā puskareksana vidhi-karīr imā vīra muhvatīr adhara-sīdhunāpyāyayasva naķ (9) tava kathāmrtam tapta-jīvanam kavibhir īditam kalmasāpaham śravana-mańgalam śrīmad ātatam bhuvi grnanti ye bhūri-dā janāh (10)prahasitam priya-prema-viksanam viharanam ca te dhyāna-mangalam rahasi samvido yā hrdi sprśah kuhaka no manah ksobhayanti hi (11)calasi yad vrajāc cārayan paśūn nalina-sundaram nātha te padam śila-trnāńkuraih sīdatīti nah

kalilatām manah kānta gacchati

(12)

dina-pariksaye nīla-kuntalair vanaruhānanam bibhrad āvrtam ghana-rajasvalam darśayan muhur manasi nah smaram vira vacchasi (13)

pranata-kāma-dam padmajārcitam dharani-mandanam dhvevam āpadi carana-pańkajam śantamam ca te ramana nah stanesv arpayādhi-han

(14)

surata-vardhanam śoka-nāśanam svarita-venunā susthu cumbitam itara-rāga-vismāranam nrnām vitara vīra nas te 'dharāmrtam (15)

atati yad bhavān ahni kānanam truti yugāvate tvām apaśvatām kutila-kuntalam śrī-mukham ca te iada udīksatām paksma-krd drśām (16)

pati-sutānvava-bhrātr-bāndhavān ativilańghya te 'nty acyutagatah gati-vidas tavodgīta-mohitāh kitava yositah kas tyajen niśi

(17)

rahasi samvidam hrc-chayodayam prahasitānanam prema-vīksanam brhad-urah śriyo vīksya dhāma te muhur ati-sprhā muhvate manah (18)

vraja-vanaukasām vyaktir anga te vrjina-hantry alam viśva-mańgalam tyaja manāk ca nas tvat-sprhātmanām

sva-jana-hrd-rujām yan nisūdanam (19)

yat te sujāta-caranāmburuham stanesu bhītāh śanaih priya dadhīmahi karkaśesu tenātavīm atasi tad vyathate na kim svit

kūrpādibhir bhramati dhīr bhavad-āyusām nah TRANSLATION

1) The gopis said: O beloved, Your birth in the land of Vraja has made it exceedingly glorious, and thus Indirā, the goddess of fortune, always resides here. It is only for Your sake that we, Your devoted servants, maintain our lives. We have been searching everywhere for You, so please show Yourself to us.

2) O Lord of love, in beauty Your glance excels the whorl of the finest, most perfectly formed lotus within the autumn pond. O bestower of benedictions, You are killing the maidservants who have given themselves to You freely, without any price. Isn't this murder?

3) O greatest of personalities, You have Your lotus face, covered with dark blue locks of repeatedly saved us from all kinds of danger —

from poisoned water, from the terrible man-eater Agha, from the great rains, from the wind demon, from the fiery thunderbolt of Indra, from the bull demon and from the son of Mava Danava.

4) You are not actually the son of the gopi Yaśodā, O friend, but rather the indwelling witness in the hearts of all embodied souls. Because Lord Brahmā prayed for You to come and protect the universe, You have now appeared in the Sātvata dvnastv.

5) O best of the Vrsnis, Your lotuslike hand, which holds the hand of the goddess of fortune, grants fearlessness to those who approach Your feet out of fear of material existence. O lover, please place that wish-fulfilling lotus hand on our heads.

6) O You who destroy the suffering of Vraja's people, O hero of all women, Your smile shatters the false pride of Your devotees. Please, dear friend, accept us as Your maidservants and show us Your beautiful lotus face.

7) Your lotus feet destroy the past sins of all embodied souls who surrender to them. Those feet follow after the cows in the pastures and are the eternal abode of the goddess of fortune. Since You once put those feet on the hoods of the great serpent Kāliya, please place them upon our breasts and tear away the lust in our hearts.

8) O lotus-eyed one, Your sweet voice and charming words, which attract the minds of the intelligent, are bewildering us more and more. Our dear hero, please revive Your maidservants with the nectar of Your lips.

9) The nectar of Your words and the descriptions of Your activities are the life and soul of those suffering in this material world. These narrations, transmitted by learned sages, eradicate one's sinful reactions and bestow good fortune upon whoever hears them. These narrations are broadcast all over the world and are filled with spiritual power. Certainly those who spread the message of Godhead are most munificent.

10) Your smiles, Your sweet, loving glances, the intimate pastimes and confidential talks we enjoyed with You — all these are auspicious to meditate upon, and they touch our hearts. But at the same time, O deceiver, they very much agitate our minds.

11) Dear master, dear lover, when You leave the cowherd village to herd the cows, our minds are disturbed with the thought that Your feet, more beautiful than a lotus, will be pricked by the spiked husks of grain and the rough grass and plants.

12) At the end of the day You repeatedly show us

hair and thickly powdered with dust. Thus, O hero, You arouse lusty desires in our minds.

13) Your lotus feet, which are worshiped by Lord Brahmā, fulfill the desires of all who bow down to them. They are the ornament of the earth, they give the highest satisfaction, and in times of danger they are the appropriate object of meditation. O lover, O destroyer of anxiety, please put those lotus feet upon our breasts.

14) O hero, kindly distribute to us the nectar of Your lips, which enhances conjugal pleasure and vanquishes grief. That nectar is thoroughly relished by Your vibrating flute and makes people forget any other attachment.

15) When You go off to the forest during the day, a tiny fraction of a second becomes like a millennium for us because we cannot see You. And even when we can eagerly look upon Your beautiful face, so lovely with its adornment of curly locks, our pleasure is hindered by our eyelids, which were fashioned by the foolish creator.

16) Dear Acyuta, You know very well why we have come here. Who but a cheater like You would abandon young women who come to see Him in the middle of the night, enchanted by the loud song of His flute? Just to see You, we have completely rejected our husbands, children, ancestors, brothers and other relatives.

17) Our minds are repeatedly bewildered as we think of the intimate conversations we had with You in secret, feel the rise of lust in our hearts and remember Your smiling face, Your loving glances and Your broad chest, the resting place of the goddess of fortune. Thus we experience the most severe hankering for You.

18) O beloved, Your all-auspicious appearance vanquishes the distress of those living in Vraja's forests. Our minds long for Your association. Please give to us just a bit of that medicine, which counteracts the disease in Your devotees' hearts.

19) O dearly beloved! Your lotus feet are so soft that we place them gently on our breasts, fearing that Your feet will be hurt. Our life rests only in You. Our minds, therefore, are filled with anxiety that Your tender feet might be wounded by pebbles as You roam about on the forest path.

# Songs by Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura

Song Name: Gangeya Campeya Official Name: Sri Sri Vrndadevi-astakam Author: Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura Book Name: Stavamrta Lahari

(1)gāńgeya-cāmpeya-tadid-vinindirocih-pravāha-snapitātma-vrnde! bandhūka-bandhu-dyuti-divya-vāso vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (2) bimbādharoditvara-manda-hāsvanāsāgra-muktā-dvuti-dīpitāsve vicitra-ratnābharana-śrivādhye! vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (3) samasta-vaikuntha-śiromanau śrīkrsnasva vrndāvana-dhanva-dhāmni dattādhikāre vrsabhānu-putryā vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (4) tvad-ājñayā pallava-puspa-bhrńgamrgādibhir mādhava-keli-kuñjāh madhvādibhir bhānti vibhūsyamānā vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (5) tvadīya-dūtyena nikuñja-yunor atvutkavoh keli-vilāsa-siddhih tvat-saubhagam kena nirucyatām tad vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (6) rāsābhilāso vasatiś ca vrndā-vane tvad-īśāńghri-saroja-sevā labhyā ca pumsām krpayā tavaiva vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (7) tvam kirtvase satvata-tantra-vidbhir līlābhidhānā kila krsna-śaktih tavaiva mūrtis tulasī nr-loke vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (8) bhaktvā vihīnā aparādha-laksaih ksiptāś ca kāmādi-tarańga-madhye krpāmayi! tvām śaranam prapannā vrnde! namas te caranāravindam (9) vrndāstakam vah śrnuvāt pathed vā vrndāvanādhīśa-padābja-bhrńgah sa prāpya vrndāvana-nitya-vāsam tat-prema-sevām labhate krtārthah TRANSLATION

1) You are bathed by streams of splendour that rebuke gold, lightning, and the campaka flower. Your splendid garments are friend to the bandhuka flower. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet.

2) Your face is splendid with a pearl decorating the tip of Your nose and a wonderful gentle smile on your bimba-fruit lips. You are decorated with wonderful jewel ornaments. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet. 3) Vrsabhanu's daughter, Radha, made you guardian of Krsna's opulent and auspicious abode of Vrndavana, the crest jewel of all Vaikuntha planets. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet.

4) By Your order the groves where Madhava enjoys pastimes are splendidly decorated with blossoming flowers, bumble-bees, deer, honey and other things. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet.

5) Because you became their messenger the eager and youthful divine couple enjoyed the perfection of transcendental pastimes in the forest. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet.

6) By your mercy the people attain residence in Vrndavana, the desire to serve your masters' lotus feet, and the desire to assist in the rasa dance. O Vrnda, I bow to your lotus feet.

7) They who are learned in the Satvata-tantra glorify you. You are Krishna's pastime-potency. The tulasi plant is your form in the world of men. O Vrinda, I bow to your lotus feet.

8) O merciful one, they who have no devotion and they whom millions of offenses have thrown into the waves of lust and other vices take shelter of you. O Vrinda, I bow to your lotus feet.

9) A person who is like a bumble bee at the lotus feet of Vrndavana's king and queen, and who reads or hears this Vrndastaka, will eternally reside in Vrndavana and attain loving service to the divine couple.

#### Song Name: Na Yoga Siddhir Na Mamastu Official Name: Sri Sri Vrndavanastakam Author: Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura Book Name: Stavamrta Lahari

(1)

na yoga-siddhir na mamāstu mokso vaikuņtha-loke pi na pārsadatvam premāpi na syād iti cet tarām tu mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah

(2)

tārāam janur yatra vidhir yayāce sad-bhakta-cūdāmaņir uddhavo' pi vīksyvaiva mādhurya-dhūrām tad asmin mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah

(3)

kim te krtam hanta tapah kşititi gopyo pi bhūme stuvate ras kirtim yenaiva krsnānghri-padānkite smin mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah

(4)

gopāńganā-lampata-taiva yatra yasyām rasah pūrņatamatvam āpa yato raso vai sa iti śrutis tan mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah (5)

bhāndīra-govardhana-rāsa-pīthais trī-sīmake yojana-pañcakena mite vibhutvād amite pi cāsmin mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah

(6)

yatrādhipatyam vrsabhānu-putryā yenodayet prema-sukham janānām yasmin mamāśā balavat yato smin mamāstu vrndāvana eva vāsah

(7)

yasmin mahā-rāsa-vilāsa-līlā na prāpa yām śrīrapi sā tapobhiḥ tatrollasan-mañju-nikuñja-puñje mamāstu vṛndāvana eva vāsaḥ (8)

sadā ruru-nyańku-mukhā viśańkam khelanti kūjanti pikāli kīrāḥ śikhaṇḍino yatra naṭanti tasmin mamāstu vṛndāvana eva vāsaḥ (9)

vrndāvanasyāstakam etad uccaih pathanti ye niścala-buddhayas te vrndāvaneśāńghri-saroja-sevām sākṣallabhante januso 'nta eva

# TRANSLATION

1) Let me not have mystic powers, impersonal liberation, the Lord's association in Vaikuntha, or even pure love for Him, if instead of them I may reside in Vrndavana.

2) When Brahma and Uddhava, the crest jewels of devotees, saw the intense sweetness here, they begged to take birth here even as a blade of grass. For this reason I pray to reside in Vrndavana.

3) Here the gopis glorified the earth, saying: "O Earth, what austerities have you done, so that your surface is now marked with Krishna's footprints?" May I reside in Vrndavana.

4) May I reside in Vrndavana where, because the Vedas say raso vai sah (The Supreme Personality of Godhead is sweetness), transcendental sweetness attained its highest perfection in the gopis' passionate love.

5) Although only five yojanas in circumference, bounded by Bhandiravana, Govardhana Hill and the rasa-dance arena, it is unlimited in transcendental opulence. May I reside in Vrndavana.

6) Because Vrsabhanu's daughter is the queen, and because here the happiness of pure love of God rises, I yearn to live here. I pray: May I reside in Vrndavana.

7) Even by performing many austerities goddess Lakshmi could not enter the great rasa-dance

pastime here. May I reside in the splendidly beautiful groves of Vrndavana.

8) May I reside in Vrndavana, where the ruru and nyanku deer fearlessly play, the cuckoos, bumblebees, and parrots sing, and the peacocks dance.

9) They who with great concentration read aloud this Vrndavanastaka, at the end of this life attain direct service to the lotus feet of Vrndavana's master.

#### Songs by Vasudeva Ghosh

# Song Name: Gauranga Tumi More Doya Na Chadiho

#### Author: Vasudeva Ghosh

(1) gaurānga tumi more doyā nā chādiho āpana koriyā rāngā caraņe rākhiho (2)

tomār caraņa lāgi sab teyāgilu sītala caraņa pāyā saraņa loilu (3)

e kule o kule muñi dilu tilāñjali rākhiho caraņe more āpanār boli (4)

vāsudeva ghose bole caraņe dhoriyā krpā kori rākho more pada-chāyā diyā

# TRANSLATION

1) Oh Lord Gauranga! Please do not neglect to show me Your mercy! Making me Your very own property, kindly keep me situated at the reddish soles of Your feet.

2) With the intention of attaining Your feet, I have utterly renounced everything. Now I have taken full shelter of Your soothing lotus feet.

3) Whether I am related to this family lineage or that family lineage – I have completely abandoned them all. I beg You to mercifully keep me by Your feet, calling me Your own.

4) Vasudeva Ghosh says, "Since I have tightly grasped hold of Your feet, please keep me here by always bestowing their soothing shade."

#### Song Name: Jaya Jaya Jagannatha Sacira Author: Vasudeva Ghosh

(1) jaya jaya jagannātha śacīra nandan tribhuvane kore jār caraṇa vandan

(2) nīlācale śaṅkha-cakra-gadā-padma-dhar nadīyā nagare daṇḍa-kamaṇḍalu-kar (3)

keho bole pūrabe rāvaņa badhilā goloker vaibhava līlā prakāśa korilā (4)

śrī-rādhār bhāve ebe gorā avatār hare kṛṣṇa nām gaura korilā pracār (5)

vāsudeva ghosa bole kori joda hāt jei gaura sei krsņa sei jagannāth

## TRANSLATION

1) All glories, all glories to the dear son of Jagannatha Misra and Saci Devi! All the three worlds offer prayers unto His lotus feet.

2) In Nilacala He holds the conchshell, disc, club, and lotus flower, while in the town of Nadiya He holds a sannyasi staff and waterpot.

3) It is said that in olden times, as Lord Ramacandra, He killed the demon Ravana. Then later, as Lord Krsna, He revealed the splendrously opulent pastimes of Goloka.

4) It is He who has come. He has come! Oh, from Vraja He has come to Nadiya. Accepting the mood and luster of Sri Radha, He has come from Vraja to Nadiya. He has come! Now Lord Govinda, the cowherd boy, has come as Lord Gauranga. He has come distributing the Hare Krsna Mahamantra!

5) Vasudeva Ghosh says with folded hands, "He who is Gaura is He who is Krishna is He who is Jagannatha."

#### Song Name: Yadi Gaura Na Hoito Author: Vasudeva Ghosh

(1)

yadi gaura nā hoito, tabe ki hoito, kemone dharitām de rādhār mahimā, prema-rasa-sīmā, jagate jānāto ke (2) madhura vrndā, vipina-mādhurī,

praveśa cāturī sār

baraja-yuvati, bhāver bhakati,

sakati hoito kār

(3)

gāo gāo punaḥ, gaurāṅger guṇa, sarala koriyā mana e bhava-sāgare, emona doyāl,

nā dekhiye eka-jana

(āmi) gaurānga boliyā, nā genu galiyā, kemone dhorinu de vāsur hiyā, pāṣāṇa diyā, kemone gadiyāche

# TRANSLATION

1) If Lord Gaura had not appeared as the yugaavatara in this age of Kali, then what would have become of us? How could we have tolerated living? Who in this universe would have ever learned about the topmost limits of loving mellows that comprise the glory of Sri Radha? 2) Who would have had the power to render ecstatic devotional service that follows in the footsteps of the damsels of Vraja? Indeed, the clever expertise of the Vraja-gopis is a prerequisite for entering the supremely sweet forest of Vrinda Devi.

3) Oh, please sing again and again of the glorious qualities of Lord Gauranga! Just try to keep your heart simple. Not even one person within this ocean of nescience has ever seen such a magnanimous personality as He.

4) Even though I chant the holy name of Lord Gauranga, somehow I still have not melted in ecstasy—how then have I maintained the burden of this body? How has the Creator fashioned this body with a stone in place of Vasudeva Ghosh's heart?

Songs by Rupa Goswami

#### Song Name: Bhratur Antakasya Pattane Official Name: Sri Sri Yamunastakam Author: Rupa Goswami Book Name: Stavamala

(1)

bhrātur antakasya pattane 'bhipatti-hāriņī preksayāti-pāpino 'pi pāpa-sindhu-tāriņī nīra-mādhurībhir apy aśesa-citta-bandhinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī (2)

hāri-vāri-dhārayābhimaņditoru-khāņdavā puņdarīka-maņdalodyad-aņdajāli-tāņdavā snāna-kāma-pāmarogra-pāpa-sampad-andhinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī

(3)

śīkarābhimrṣṭa-jantu-durvipāka-mardinī nanda-nandanāntarańga-bhakti-pūra-vardhinī tīra-sańgamābhilāṣi-mańgalānubandhinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī

(4)

dvīpa-cakravāla-justa-sapta-sindhu-bhedinī śrī-mukunda-nirmitoru-divya-keli-vedinī kānti-kandalībhir indranīla-vrnda-nindinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī

(5)

māthureņa maņdalena cāruņābhimaņditā prema-naddha-vaisņavādhva-vardhanāya paņditā ūrmi-dor-vilāsa-padmanābha-pāda-vandinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī (6)

ramya-tīra-rambhamāna-go-kadamba-bhūsitā divya-gandha-bhāk-kadamba-puspa-rāji-rūsitā nanda-sūnu-bhakta-sańgha-sańgamābhinandinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī (7)

phulla-pakṣa-mallikākṣa-hamsa-lakṣa-kūjitā bhakti-viddha-deva-siddha-kinnarāli-pūjitā tīra-gandhavāha-gandha-janma-bandha-randhinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī

#### (8)

cid-vilāsa-vāri-pūra-bhūr-bhuvaḥ-svar-āpinī kīrtitāpi durmadoru-pāpa-marma-tāpinī ballavendra-nandanāńgarāga-bhańga-gandhinī mām punātu sarvadāravinda-bandhu-nandinī

(9)

tusta-buddhir astakena nirmalormi-cestitām tvām anena bhānu-putri! sarva-deva-vestitām yah stavīti vardhayasva sarva-pāpa-mocane

bhakti-pūram asya devi! pundarīka-locane

## TRANSLATION

1) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who saves one from having to enter the city of her brother Yamaraja, the sight of whom enables the most sinful persons to cross the ocean of sin, and the sweetness of whose water charms the hearts of everyone, always purify me.

2) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who decorates the great Khandava forest with a stream of pleasant waters, who is filled with lotus flowers and dancing birds, and who blinds the terrible sins of they who desire to bathe in her, always purify me.

3) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, a drop of whose water destroys the sinful reactions of the people, who creates a great flood of confidential pure devotional service to Lord Nandananadana, and who brings auspiciousness to they who desire to live on her shore, always purify me.

4) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who divides the seven oceans and seven continents, who witnessed many of Lord Mukunda's transcendental pastimes, and whose splendor rebukes a host of sapphires, always purify me.

5) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who is decorated by the beautiful district of Mathura, who expertly protects they who follow the path of loving devotional service, and who with the playful motions of the waves that are her arms offers respectful obeisances to Lord Padmanabha's feet, always purify me.

6) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, whose charming shores are decorated with many loving cows, who is filled with many splendid and fragrant kadamba flowers, and who is delighted to have the company of Lord Krsna's devotees, always purify me.

7) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who is filled with the warblings of thousands of joyful mallikaksa swans, who is worshiped by the Vaisnavas, devas, siddhas, and kinnaras, and the slightest scent of the fragrant breeze moving on whose shores stops the cycle of repeated birth and death, always purify me.

8) May Sri Yamuna, who is the daughter of Suryadeva, who is the famous, splendid, spiritual river flowing through the Bhuh, Bhuvah, and Svah planets, who burns away the greatest sins, and who is fragrant with scented ointments from Lord Krsna's transcendental body, always purify me.

9) O lotus-eyed one, O daughter of Suryadeva, O rescuer from all sins, please flood with pure devotional service that person who, reciting these eight prayers with a cheerful heart, glorifies you, whose waves are pure and splendid, and who is accompanied by all the demigods.

# Song Name: Krsna Deva Bhavantam Vande Author: Rupa Goswami Book Name: Stavamala *(Section: Volume 6 Song 24)*

(refrain) kṛṣṇa deva bhavantam vande man-mānasa-madhukaram arpaya nijapadapaṅkaja-makarande

(1)

yad api samādhisu vidhir api paśyati na tava nakhāgra-marīcim idam icchāmi niśamya tavācyuta tad api krpādbhuta-vīcim

(2)

bhaktir udañcati yady api mādhava na tvayi mama tila-mātrī parameśvaratā tad api tavādhika durghata-ghatana-vidhātrī

(3) ayam avilolatayādya sanātana kalitādbhuta-rasa-bhāram nivasatu nityam ihāmṛta nindati vindan madhurima-sāram

# TRANSLATION

Refrain: O Lord Sri Krsna! I am offering a prayer unto You. Please let the bee of my mind be offered the nectarian honey of Your lotus feet. 1) Although Brahma in full samadhi cannot catch a glimpse of even a ray of the effulgence from the tips of Your toe-nails still. O Acvutah! Having

heard of the waves of Your astonishing mercy, I long to receive Your grace.

2) O Madhava! Although I don't possess even a sesame seed of bhakti for You, still, by Your inconceivable power which makes the impossible possible, please fulfill the desires of my heart.

3) He Sanatana! Because Your lotus feet are filled with such wonderful rasa, let the bee of my mind always reside unwaveringly in that nectar which puts everything else to shame, for they are the essence of all sweetness. This is my only prayer.

## Song Name: Radhe Jaya Jaya Madhava Dayite

#### Official Name: Sri Radhika Stava Author: Rupa Goswami Book Name: Stavamala *(Section: Volume 6 Song 14)*

(refrain) rādhe jaya jaya mādhava-dayite gokula-taruņī-maņḍala-mahite (1) dāmodara-rati-vardhana-veśe hari-nişkuţa-vṛndā-vipineśe (2) vṛṣabhānūdadhi-nava-śaśi-lekhe lalitā-sakhi guṇa-ramita-viśākhe (3) karuṇām kuru mayi karuṇā-bharite

# sanaka-sanātana-varnita-carite

# TRANSLATION

(Refrain) O Radha! O beloved of Madhava! O You who are worshiped by all the young girls of Gokula! All glories unto You! All glories unto You! (1-3) You who dress Yourself in such a way as to increase Lord Damodara's love and attachment for You! O queen of Vrndavana, which is the pleasure grove of Lord Hari! O new moon that has arisen from the ocean of King Vrsabhanu! O friend of Lalita! O You who make Visakha loyal to You due to Your wonderful qualities of friendliness, kindness, and faithfulness to Krsna! O You who are filled with compassion! O You whose divine characteristics are described by the great sages Sanaka and Sanatana! O Radha, please be merciful to me!

## Song Name: Sakhe Kalaya Gauram Udaram Author: Rupa Goswami

(1)
 sakhe kalaya gauram udāram
 (2)
 nindita hāṭaka kānti kalevara
 garvita māraka māram
 madhukara rañjita mālatī mandita
 jita-ghana kuñcita keśam
 (3)
 tilaka vinindita śaśadhara rupaka
 bhuvana manohara veśam
 madhu madhurasmita lobhita tanubhṛta
 anupama bhāva vilāsam

(4)

nikhila nija jana mohita mānasa vikathita gada gada bhāṣam paramā kiñcana kiņcana naragaņa karunā vitarana śīlam

# TRANSLATION

1) My friend! That most magnanimous Sri Gauranga Mahaprabhu has appeared as the rising sun to dispel the darkness of this age Kali.

2) His brilliant golden complexion shames the bright luster of gold, and His beauty defeats the pride of Cupid. His curly black hair is decorated with a garland made of malati flowers, and bumble bees fly around them.

3) His beautiful moonlike face is decorated with tilaka, and His dressing enchants the whole world. His sweet smile delivers all embodied souls from the mire of material existence, by generating in them greed for love of Godhead. He displays unique ecstatic symptoms.

4) He enchants the minds of His dear ones, and He speaks with a faltering voice. In order to bestow the greatest wealth upon the poverty stricken souls of this world, He has accepted the life of renunciate, and thus distributed His mercy to all.

# Songs by Krsnadasa Kaviraja Goswami

Song Name: Jaya Radhe Jaya Krsna Jaya Vrndavana

Official Name: Sri Vraja Dhama Mahimamrta (The Nectarean Glories of Vraja-dhäma) Author: Krsnadasa Kaviraj Goawami

(1)

jaya rādhe, jaya kṣṣna, jaya vṛndāvana śrī govinda, gopīnātha, madana-mohana (2) śyama-kunda, rādhā-kuṇḍa, giri-govardhana kālindi jamunā jaya, jaya mahāvana (3) keśī-ghāta, baṁśi-bata, dwādaśa-kānana

jāhā saba līlā koilo śrī-nanda-nandana (4)

śrī-nanda-jaśodā jaya, jaya gopa-gaṇa śrīdāmādi jaya, jaya dhenu-vatsa-gaṇa (5)

jaya vrsabhānu, jaya kīrtidā sundarīa jaya paurņamāsī, jaya ābhīra-nāgarīa

(6) jaya jaya gopīśwara vrndāvana-mājha jaya jaya krṣṇa-sakhā baṭu dwija-rāja (7)

jaya rāma-ghāta, jaya rohiņī-nandana jaya jaya vrndāvana-bāsī jata jana (8)

jaya dvija-patnī, jaya nāga-kanyā-gaņa bhaktite jāhārā pāilo govinda-caraņa (9)

śrī-rasa-maṇḍala jaya, jaya rādhā-śyāma jaya jaya rasa-līlā sarva-manorama (10)

jaya jayojjwala-rasa sarva-rasa-sāra parakīyā-bhāve jāhā brajete pracāra (11)

śrī-jāhnavā-pāda-padma koriyā smaraņa dīna krsna-dāsa kohe nāma-sankīrtana

#### TRANSLATION

1) All glories to Radha and Krsna and the divine forest of Vrndavana. All glories to the three presiding Deities of Vrndavana--Sri Govinda, Gopinatha, and Madana-mohana.

 All glories to Syama-kunda, Radha-kunda, Govardhana Hill, and the Yamuna River (Kalindi).
 All glories to the great forest known as Mahavana, where Krsna and Balarama displayed all of Their childhood pastimes.

3) All glories to Kesi-ghata, where Krsna killed the Kesi demon. All glories to the Vamsi-vata tree, where Krsna attracted all the gopis to come by playing His flute. Glories to all of the twelve forests of Vraja. At these places the son of Nanda, Sri Krsna, performed all of His pastimes.

4) All glories to Krsna's divine father and mother Nanda and Yasoda. All glories to the cowherd boys, headed by Sridama, the older brother of Srimati Radharani and Ananga Manjari. All glories to the cows and calves of Vraja.

5) All glories to Radha's divine father and mother, Vrsabhanu and the beautiful Kirtida. All glories to Paurnamasi, the mother of Sandipani Muni, grandmother of Madhumangala and Nandimukhi, and beloved disciple of Devarsi Narada. All glories to the young cowherd maidens of Vraja.

6) All glories, all glories to Gopisvara Siva, who resides in Vrndavana in order to protect the holy dhama. All glories, all glories to Krsna's funny Brahmana friend, Madhumangala.

7) All glories to Rama-ghata, where Lord Balarama performed His rasa dance. All glories to Lord Balarama, the son of Rohini. All glories, all glories to all of the residents of Vrndavana.

8) All glories to the wives of the proud Vedic brahmanas. All glories to the wives of the Kaliya serpent. Through pure devotion they all obtained the lotus feet of Lord Govinda.

9) All glories to the place where the rasa dance of Sri Krsna was performed. All glories to Radha and Syama. All glories, all glories to the divine rasa dance, which is the most beautiful of all Lord Krsna's pastimes.

10) All glories, all glories to the mellow of conjugal love, which is the most excellent of all rasas and is propagated in Vraja by Sri Krsna in the form of the divine parakiya-bhava [paramour love].

11) Remembering the lotus feet of Lord Nityananda's consort Sri Jahnava Devi, this very fallen and lowly servant of Krsna sings the sankirtana of the holy name.

#### Song Name: Jaya Radha Giri Vara Dhari Author: Krsna Dasa

(1) jaya rādhā giri-vara dhāri śrī nanda-nandana vṛṣabhānu-dulāri (vṛṣabhānu dulāri rādhe vṛṣabhānu-dulāri)

(2)

mora-mukuta mukha muralī jori veņī virāje mukhe hāsi thori

(3)

unaki śohe gale vana-mālā inaki motima-māla ujālā

(4)

pītāmbara jaga-jana-mana mohe nīla udhani bani unaki śohe

(5)

aruņa caraņe maņi-mañjira bāoye śrī-krsņa-dās tahin mana bhāoye

## TRANSLATION

1) All glories to Srimati Radharani and Giri Vara Dhari! He is the son of Nanda Maharaja. She is the darling of Maharaja Vrisabhanu.

2) He wears a peacock feather in His crown and a shining flute is placed on His lips. Her long braids appear brilliant and She has a gentle smile on Her face.

3) Wearing a garland of forest flowers, His neck is splendorous. Wearing a shimmering pearl necklace, Her neck is splendorous.

4) His yellow garments enchant the minds of everyone within the universe. Her blue garments display a brilliant effulgence.

5) Jeweled ankle bells resound on Their reddish lotus feet. The mind of Krsna Dasa is illuminated by Their splendorous presence.

#### Song Name: Ambudanjanendra Nila Official Name: Sri Sri Krsna Candrastakam Author: Krsnadasa Kaviraja Book Name: Govinda Lilamrta *(Section: Suka*

Book Name: Govinda Lilamita *(Section: Suka* Sari Stava Lila)

(1)

ambudāñjanendranīla-nindi-kānti-dambarah kuńkumodyad-arka-vidyud-amśu-divyad-ambarah śrīmad-ańga-carcitendu-pītanākta-candanah svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah (2)

gaṇḍa-tāṇḍavāti-paṇḍitāṇḍajeśa-kuṇḍalaś candra-padma-ṣaṇḍa-garva-khaṇḍanasyamaṇḍalaḥ ballavīṣu vardhitātma-gūḍha-bhāva-bandhanaḥ svāṅghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

(3)

nitya-navya-rūpa-vesa-harda-keli-cestitah keli-narma-sārma-dāyi-mitra-vṛnda-vestitaḥ svīya-keli-kānanāmśu-nirjitendra-nandanaḥ svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanaḥ

(4)

prema-hema-maņditātma-bandhutābhinanditah ksauņi-lagna-bhāla-lokapāla-pāli-vanditah nitya-kāla-srsda-vipra-gauravāli-vandanah svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

(5)

līlayendra-kāliyoṣṇa-kamsa-vatsa-ghātakas tat-tad-ātma-keli-vṛṣti-puṣta-bhakta-cātakaḥ vīrya-śīla-lilāyātma-ghosa-vāsi-nandanaḥ svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

(6)

kuñja-rāsa-keli-sīdhu-rādhikādi-toṣaṇas tat-tad-ātma-keli-narma-tat-tad-āli-poṣaṇaḥ prema-śīla-keli-kīrti-viśva-citta-nandanaḥ svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

(7)

rāsa-keli-darśitātma-śuddha-bhakti-sat-pathaḥ svīya-citra-rūpa-veṣa-manmathalī-manmathaḥ gopīkasu netra-koṇa-bhāva-vṛnda-gandhanaḥ svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

# (8)

puşpa-cāyi-rādhikābhimarşa-labdhi-tarşitah prema-vāmya-rāmya-rādhikāsya-drsti-harşitah rādhikorasīha lepa eşa hari-candanah svāńghri-dāsyado 'stu me sa ballavendranandanah

(9)

asdakena yas tv anena rādhikā-suvallabham samstavīti daršane 'pi sindhujādi-durlabham tam yunakti tusta-citta esa ghosa-kānane rādhikāńga-sanga-nanditātma-pāda-sevane

# TRANSLATION

1) His abundantly beautiful complexion belittles the splendor of combined rain clouds, black eye cosmetics, and sapphires. His garments appear effulgent like a rising sun tinted like kunkum powder enhanced by shining bolts of lightning. His perfectly-formed limbs are anointed with sandalwood paste mixed with camphor and saffron. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

2) He wears shark-shaped earrings that dance very expertly upon His cheeks. The beauty of the orb of His face destroys the pride of the multitude of moons and lotus flowers. He causes the knot of His own secret ecstatic love-moods to increasingly tighten amongst the gopis. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

3) He is eternally engaged in designing ever-fresh variations of His youthful form, mode of dress, and loving pastimes. He is surrounded by the assembly of His cowherd boyfriends, who excel in giving Him delight by their playful joking words. Even a single brilliant ray of splendor from His personal pleasure-forest defeats the heavenly Nandana gardens of Lord Indra. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

4) He is delighted by the friendship of His devotees, whose consciousness is decorated with golden ornaments of pure love for Him. He is praised by great demigods who protect various planets in the universe and who offer obeisances to Him by touching their foreheads to the ground. He honors the brahmanas with great reverence at specific times of the day. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

5) He easily removed the pride of Indra as well as the violent anger of Kaliya, and He killed the demons like Kamsa and Vatasura. With the rainfall of these variegated pastimes, He nourishes the chataka birds who are His devotees. By performing His pastimes of heroic nature, He delights the residents of His own cowherd community. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

6) He satisfies Sri Radhika and the other gopis with the nectar of the sportive rasa dance performed in the groves of Vrndavana. During the various intrigues of those amorous pastimes, He devises many playful jokes to sustain the assmebly of gopis. He thus delights the minds of all people in the universe by the glory of His loving pastimes. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

7) By revealing His pastimes of festive rasa dance, He also shows the eternal path of His pure devotional service. By His amazing beauty and fascinating mode of dress, He churns the minds of a vast multitude of cupids. Through the outer

corners of His eyes, He casts sidelong glances, aimed at the gopis, that give hints of a host of affectionate ecstatic moods. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

8) He becomes excited with desire by suddenly touching Sri Radhika while She is busy picking flowers. Then He becomes jubilant when He sees Her charming face decorated with the contrariness of pure love. Verily He is the sandlewood paste that decorates Radhika's breasts. May Sri Krsna, the Son of the king of the cowherd men, grant me the service of His own lotus feet.

9) It is very difficult for Laksmi Devi and other exalted gods and goddesses to attain even a glimpse of Sri Krsna, who is very dear to Sri Radhika. But if someone glorifies Him by reciting these eight verses with full attention, then He who is delighted by the intimate of association with Radhika's limbs will become pleased with that person and engage them in the service of His own lotus feet within the cowherd forests of Goloka Vrndavana.

#### Song Name: Krsna Krsna Krsna Krsna Author: Krsnadasa Kaviraja Book Name: Caitanya Caritamrta *(Section: Madhya Lila: Chapter 7 Verse 96)*

krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! he!

krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! he!

## kṛṣṇa! kṛṣṇa! kṛṣṇa! kṛṣṇa! kṛṣṇa! rakṣā mām!

krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! krṣṇa! pāhi mām!

rāma! rāghava! rāma! rāghava! rāma! rāghava! rakṣā mām!

krsna! keśava! krsna! keśava krsna! keśava! pāhi mām!

# TRANSLATION

O Lord Krsna, please protect me and maintain me. O Lord Rama, descendant of King Raghu, please protect me. O Krsna, O Kesava, killer of the Kesi demon, please maintain me.

#### Song Name: Kunkumakta Kancanabja Official Name: Sri Sri Radhikastakam Author: Krsnadasa Kaviraja Book Name: Suka Sari Stava *(Section: Chapter 2 Verses 59-67)*

(1)

kunkumākta-kāñcanābja-garva-hāri-gaurabhā pītanāñcitābja-gandha-kīrti-nindi-saurabhā ballaveśa-sūnu-sarva-vāñcitārtha-sādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā

(2)

kauravinda-kānti-nindi-citra-paţţa-śāţikā krṣṇa-matta-bhrṅga-keli-phulla-puṣpa-vāţikā krṣṇa-nitya-saṅgamārtha-padma-bandhu-rādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā

(3) saukumārya-srṣṭa-pallavāli-kīrti-nigrahā candra-candanotpalendu-sevya-śīta-vigrahā svābhimarśa-ballavīśa-kāma-tāpa-bādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā (4)

viśva-vandya-yauvatābhivanditāpi yā ramā rūpa-navya-yauvanādi-sampadā na yat-samā śīla-hārda-līlayā ca sā yato 'sti nādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā (5)

rāsa-lāsya-gīta-narma-sat-kalāli-paņḍitā prema-ramya-rūpa-veśa-sad-guņāli-maṇḍitā viśva-navya-gopa-yoṣid-ālito 'pi yādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā (6)

nitya-navya-rūpa-keli-krṣṇa-bhāva-sampadā krṣṇa-rāga-bandha-gopa-yauvateṣu kampadā krṣṇa-rūpa-veśa-keli-lagna-sat-samādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā

(7) sveda-kampa-kaṇṭakāśru-gadgadādi-sañcitā marṣa-harṣa-vāmatādi-bhāva-bhuṣaṇāñcitā kṛṣṇa-netra-toṣi-ratna-maṇḍanāli-dādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā

(8)

yā kṣaṇārdha-kṛṣṇa-viprayoga-santatoditānekadainya-cāpalādi-bhāva-vṛnda-toditā yatna-labdha-kṛṣṇa-saṅga-nirgatākhilādhikā mahyam ātma-pāda-padma-dāsya-dāstu rādhikā (9)

astakena yas tv anena nauti krsna-vallabhām daršane 'pi śailajādi-yoşidāli-durlabhām krsna-sanga-nanditātma-dāsya-sīdhu-bhājanam

tam karoti nanditāli-sañcayāśu sā janam

# TRANSLATION

1) Her splendorous golden complexion steals the pride of a golden lotus flower anointed with a tinge of red kunkum. Her sweet fragrance mocks the fame of the aroma of a lotus flower sprinkled with saffron powder. She is fully qualified to fulfill all the desires of the son of the king of the cowherd men. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

2) Her amazing and colorful silken garments make the splendor of red coral feel ashamed. She is a garden of blossoming flowers where the maddened bumble-bee named Krsna performs amorous pastimes. She worships the Sun-god daily in order to attain the continual association of

Her beloved Krsna. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

3) Her charming youthful delicacy negates the fame of the freshly-sprouted leaves. Her refreshing form is worthy of being served by the cooling moon, sandalwood paste, lotus flowers, and camphor. When She touches the master of the gopis, She dispels the burning heat of His lusty desires. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

4) Although the goddess of fortune, Laksmi Devi, is adored by other youthful goddesses, who are themselves, glorified throughout the universe, still she is nowhere near Sri Radhika in the matter of beauty, praiseworthy youthfulness, or other divine feminine opulences. There is no one in the material or the spiritual worlds superior to Radhika in the expression of naturally loving pastimes. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

5) She is very learned in many transcendental arts, such as performing in the rasa dance, singing, and joking. She is decorated with many divine qualities, such as loving nature, exquisite beauty, and wonderful garments and ornaments. Even among the cowherd damsels of Vraja, who are praised by the entire universe, She is the best in every way. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

6) She possesses the opulences of eternal youthful beauty, eternal pastimes, and eternal love for Krsna. Her ecstatic feelings of love for Krsna cause the gopis, who are also in love with Krsna, to tremble. She is always attached to meditating on Sri Krsna's beautiful form, ornaments, garments, and pastimes. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

7) She is graced with eight ecstatic symptoms (sattvika-bhava), such as trembling, perspiring, standing up on bodily hairs, tears, faltering of the voice, and so forth. She is adorned with different ecstatic emotional ornaments, such as impatience, joy, contrariness, and so forth. She is decorated with beautiful jewels that give total delight to the eyes of Krsna. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

8) If She is apart from Krsna, for even half a moment, She becomes stricken with wretched suffering, restlessness, and a multitude of other ecstatic symptoms of separation. When She regains the association of Krsna after some effort, then all of Her anguish immediately vanishes. May Sri Radhika bestow upon me the service of Her own lotus feet.

9) It is very difficult for Parvati and other exalted goddesses to attain even a glimpse of Srimati Radharani, who is dear to Lord Krsna. But if someone glorifies Her by reciting these eight verses, then She who is delighted by Krsna's continuous association will grant the sweet nectar of Her personal service to that person, who thereby enters the assembly of Her similarly delighted girlfriends.

## Songs by Jayadeva Goswami

# Song Name: He Govinda He Gopal Kesava Madhava

Author: Jayadeva Goswami (1) he govinda he gopāla keśava mādhava dīna doyāl (2) tumi parama doyāl prabhu, parama doyāl keśava mādhava dīna doyāl (3) pīta basana pari mayurera sikhā dhori muralir vāni tule bole rādhā nām (4) tumi madera gopāla prabhu, madera gopāla

tumi madera gopāla prabhu, madera gopāla keśava mādhava dīna-doyāl

(5) bhava bhaya bhañjana śri madhu sudana

vipada bhañjana tumi nārāyaņa

# TRANSLATION

1) O pleaser of the cows! O protector of cows! O bearer of the finest hair! O husband of the goddess of fortune! You are very merciful to the fallen souls!

2) You are supremely merciful, O Lord, supremely merciful! O Kesava! O Madhava! O Dina Doyal!

3) Wearing bright yellow garments and a peacock feather upon Your crown, You play the flute and make it sing the name of Radha!

4) You are the cowherd boy that gives great delight, O Lord, the cowherd boy that gives great delight! O Kesava! O Madhava! O Dina Doyal!

5) You take away our fear of being trapped on the wheel of repeated birth and death in the material world, and You are the splendorous killer of the demon Madhu. The destroyer of all tribulations, You are the supreme resting place for all souls.

Song Name: Pralaya Payodhi Jale Official Name: Sri Sri Dasavatara Stotra Author: Jayadeva Goswami Book Name: Gita Govinda

(1)pralaya-payodhi-jāle dhrtavān asi vedam vihita-vahitra-caritram akhedam keśava dhrta-mīna-śarīra java jagadīśa hare (2)ksitir iha vipulatare tisthati tava prsthe dharani-dhārana-kina-cakra-garisthe keśava dhrta-kūrma-śarīra java jagadīśa hare (3) vasati daśana-śikhare dharanī tava lagnā śaśini kalańka-kaleva nimagnā keśava dhrta-śūkara-rūpa jaya jagadīśa hare (4) tava kara-kamala-vare nakham adbhuta-śrngam dalita-hiranyakaśipu-tanu-bhrngam keśava dhrta-narahari-rūpa java jagadīśa hare (5)chalayasi vikramane balim adbhuta-vāmana pada-nakha-nīra-janita-jana-pāvana keśava dhrta-vāmana-rūpa java jagadīśa hare (6) ksatriya-rudhira-maye jagad-apagata-pāpam snapavasi pavasi śamita-bhava-tāpam keśava dhrta-bhrgupati-rūpa jaya jagadiśa hare (7)vitarasi diksu rane dik-pati-kamanīyam daśa-mukha-mauli-balim ramanīyam keśava dhrta-rāma-śarīra jaya jagadiśa hare (8) vahasi vapusi viśade vasanam jaladābham hala-hati-bhīti-milita-yamunābham keśava dhrta-haladhara-rūpa jaya jagadiśa hare (9) nindāsī vajña-vidher ahaha śruti-jātam sadaya-hrdaya darśita-paśu-ghātam keśava dhrta-buddha-śarīra jaya jagadīśa hare (10)mleccha-nivaha-nidhane kalayasi karavālam dhūmaketum iva kim api karālam keśava dhrta-kalki-śarīra jaya jagadīśa hare (11)śrī-jayedeva-kaver idam uditam udāram śrnu sukha-dam śubha-dam bhava-sāram keśava dhrta-daśa-vidha-rūpa jaya jagadīśa hare (12) vedān uddharate jaganti vahate bhū-golam udbibhrate daityam dārayate balim chalayate ksatra-ksayam kurvate paulastyam jayate halam kalayate kārunyam ātanvate

mlecchān mūrchayate daśakrti-krte krsnāya tubhyam namaņ

#### TRASNLATION

1) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of a fish! All glories

to You! You easily acted as a boat in the form of a giant fish just to give protection to the Vedas, which had become immersed in the turbulent sea of devastation.

2) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of a tortoise! All glories to You! In this incarnation as a divine tortoise the great Mandara Mountain rests upon Your gigantic back as a pivot for churning the ocean of milk. From holding up the huge mountain a large scar like depression is put in Your back, which has become most glorious.

3) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of a boar! All glories to You! The earth, which had become merged in the Garbhodaka Ocean at the bottom of the universe, sits fixed upon the tip of Your tusk like a spot upon the moon.

4) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of half-man, half-lion! All glories to You! just as one can easily crush a wasp between one's fingernails, so in the same way the body of the wasp like demon Hiranyakasipu has been ripped apart by the wonderful pointed nails on Your beautiful lotus hands.

5) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of a dwarfbrahmana! All glories to You! O wonderful dwarf, by Your massive steps You deceive King Bali, and by the Ganges water that has emanated from the nails of your lotus feet, You deliver all living beings within this world.

6) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of Bhrgupati [Parasurama]! All glories to You! At Kuruksetra You bathe the earth in the rivers of blood from the bodies of the demoniac ksatriyas that You have slain. The sins of the world are washed away by You, and because of You people are relieved from the blazing fire of material existence.

7) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who has assumed the form of Ramacandra! All glories to You! In the battle of Lanka You destroy the ten-headed demon Ravana and distribute his heads as a delightful offering to the presiding deities of the ten directions, headed by Indra. This action was long desired by all of them, who were much harassed by this monster.

8) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of Balarama, the yielder of the plow. All glories to You! On Your brilliant white body You wear garments the color of a fresh blue rain cloud. These garments are colored like the beautiful dark hue of the River

Yamuna, who feels great fear due to the striking of Your plow.

9) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of Buddha! All glories to You! O Buddha of compassionate heart, you decry the slaughtering of poor animals performed according to the rules of Vedic sacrifice.

10) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed the form of Kalki! All glories to You! You appear like a comet and carry a terrifying sword for bringing about the annihilation of the wicked barbarian men at the end of the Kali-yuga.

11) O Kesava! O Lord of the universe! O Lord Hari, who have assumed these ten different forms of incarnation! All glories to You! O readers, please hear this hymn of the poet Jayadeva, which is most excellent, an awarder of happiness, a bestower of auspiciousness, and it is the best thing in this dark world.

12) O Lord Krsna, I offer my obeisances unto You, who appear in the forms of these ten incarnations. In the form of Matsya You rescue the Vedas, and as Karma You bear the Mandara Mountain on Your back. As Varaha You lift the earth with Your tusk. and in the form of Narasimha You tear open the chest of the daitya Hiranyakasipu. In the form of Vamana You trick the daitya king Bali by asking him for only three steps of land, and then You take away the whole universe from him by expanding Your steps. As Parasurama You slay all of the wicked ksatrivas, and as Ramacandra You conquer the raksasa king Ravana. In the form of Balarama You carry a plow with which You subdue the wicked and draw toward You the River Yamuna, As Lord Buddha You show compassion toward all the living beings suffering in this world and at the end of the Kali-yuga You appear as Kalki to bewilder the mlecchas [degraded lowclass men].

#### Song Name: Srita Kamala Official Name: Mangala Gitam Author: Jayadeva Goswami Book Name: Gita Govinda *(Section: Song 2)* (1) śrita-kamalā-kuca-maṇḍala dhṛta-kuṇḍala e kalita-lalita-vana-māla jaya jaya deva hare (2) dina-maṇi-maṇḍala-maṇḍana bhava-khaṇḍana e muni-jana-mānasa-haṁsa jaya jaya deva hare (3) kāliya-viṣa-dhara-gañjana jana-rañjana e yadukula-nalina-dineśa jaya jaya deva hare

(4)

madhu-mura-naraka-vināśana garuḍāsana e sura-kula-keli-nidāna jaya jaya deva hare (5)

amala-kamala-dala-locana bhava-mocana e tribhuvana-bhuvana-nidhāna jaya jaya deva hare (6)

janaka-sutā-kṛta-bhūṣaṇa jita-dūṣaṇa e samara-śamita-daśa-kaṇṭha jaya jaya deva hare (7)

abhinava-jala-dhara-sundara dhṛta-mandara e śrī-mukha-candra-cakora jaya jaya deva hare (8)

tava caraṇaṁ praṇatā vayam iti bhāvaya e kuru kuśalaṁ praṇateṣu jaya jaya deva hare (9)

śrī-jayadeva-kaver idam kurute mudam e mangalam ujjvala-gītam jaya jaya deva hare

# TRANSLATION

1) Glories, glories to Lord Hari, the Supreme Personality of Godhead, who is bedecked with jeweled earrings and a garland of forest flowers and whose feet are marked with a lotus!

2) The Lord's face shines like the whorl of the sun. He removes the miseries of His devotees and is the resting place of the minds of the swan-like sages. Glories! Glories to Lord Sri Hari!

3) O Supreme Personality of Godhead who destroyed the demoniac Kaliya serpent! O Lord, You are the beloved of all living entities and the sun in the galaxy of the Yadu dynasty. Glories! Glories to Lord Sri Hari.

4) O Lord, destroyer of the demons Madhu, Mura and Naraka! Seated on Garuda, You are the source of joy for the demigods. All glories to Hari!
5) O Lord Your eyes are like lotus petals, and You destroy the bondage of the material world. You are the maintainer of the three worlds. Glories to Lord Hari!

6) O Lord, as the gem of the sons of Janaka, You were victorious over all the asuras, and You smashed the greatest asura, the ten-headed Ravana. Glories to Lord Hari!

7) O Supreme Personality of Godhead who held the Govardhana Hill! Your complexion is like a fresh monsoon cloud, and Sri Radharani is like a cakora bird who is nourished by drinking the light of Your moonlike face. Glories! Glories to Lord Hari.

8) O Lord, I offer my humble obeisances at Your lotus feet. Please bless me by Your limitless mercy. Glories! Glories to Lord Sri Hari!

9) The poet Sri Jayadeva offers this song of devotion and shining good fortune to Thee. All glories! All glories to Lord Sri Hari!

# Songs by Jiva Goswami

#### Song Name: Krsna Prema Mayi Radha Official Name: Sri Sri Yugalastakam Author: Jiva Goswami

(1)krsna prema mayī rādhā rādhā prema mayo harih jīvane nidhane nitvam rādhā krsnau gatir mama (2)krsnasva dravinam rādhā rādhāyā dravinan harih jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama (3) krsna prāna mayī rādhā rādhā prāna mayo harih jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama (4) krsna drava mavī rādhā rādhā drava mayo harih jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama (5)krsna gehe sthitā rādhā rādhā gehe sthito harih jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama (6) krsna citta sthitā rādhā

rādhā citta sthito hariķ jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama

(7)

nīlāmbara dharā rādhā pītāmbara dharo hariņ jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsņau gatir mama

(8)

vrndāvanešvarī rādhā krṣṇo vrndāvanešvaraḥ jīvane nidhane nityam rādhā krsnau gatir mama

# TRANSLATION

1) Radha is made of pure love for Krsna and Hari is made of pure love of Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

2) Radha is the treasure of Krsna and Hari is the treasure of Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

3) Radha pervades the life-force of Krsna and Hari pervades the life-force of Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter. 4) Radha is totally melted with Krsna and Hari is totally melted with Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

5) Radha is situated in the body of Krsna and Hari is situated in the body of Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

6) Radha is fixed in the heart of Krsna and Hari is fixed in the heart of Radha. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

 Radha wears cloth of blue color and Hari wears cloth of yellow color. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

 Radha is the Mistress of Vrndavana and Krsna is the Master of Vrndavana. Life's greatest wealth is Radha and Krsna: my eternal shelter.

#### Songs by Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya

# Song Name: Huhunkara Garjanadi Aho Ratra

# Official Name: Sri Sri Advaitastakam Author: Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya

(1)

huhuńkāra-garjanādi aho-rātra-sad-guņam hā krsņa rādhikā-nātha prārthanādi-bhāvanam dhūpa-dīpa-kasturī ca candranādi-lepanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caraņāravinda-bhāvanam

#### (2)

gańgā vāri mano hāri tulasyādi mañjarī krsna-jñāna sadā dhyāna prema-vāri jharjharī krpābdhih karunā-nātha bhavisyati prārthanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caranāravinda-bhāvanam

(3)

muhur muhuh kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa uccaiḥ svare gāyatam ahe nātha jaga trātaḥ mama dṛṣṭi-gocaram dvibhuja karuṇā-nātha dīyatām sudarśanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caraṇāravinda-bhāvanam (4)

śrī advaita prārthanārtha jagannātha-ālayam śacī mātur garbha-jāta caitanya karuņāmayam śrī advaita-sańga-rańga-kīrtana-vilāsanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caraṇāravinda-bhāvanam

(5)

advaita-caraṇāravinda-jfấana-dhyāna-bhāvanam sadādvaita-pāda-padma-reņu-rāśi-dhāraṇam dehi bhaktim fagannātha rakṣa mām abhajanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caraṇāravinda-bhāvanam (6)

sarva dātah sītā-nātha prāņeśvara sad guņam ye japanti sītā-nātha-pāda-padma kevalam dīyatām karuņā-nātha bhakti-yogaḥ tat kṣaṇam sītā-nāthādvaita-caraṇāravinda-bhāvanam (7)

śrī caitanya jayādvaita nityānanda karuņa-mayam eka anga tridhāmūrti kai'sorādi sadā varam jīva-trāņa bhakti-jñāna hunkārādi garjanam sītā-nāthādvaita-caranāravinda-bhāvanam (8)

dīna-hīna-nindakādi prema bhakti-dāyakam sarva dātah sītā-nātha śānti pura nāyakam rāga-ranga sanga-dosa karma yoga moksanam

sītā-nāthādvaita-caranāravinda-bhāvanam

## TRANSLATION

1) Roaring like a lion and thundering like a monsoon cloud, He prays day and night, "O Krishna, O Lord of Radhika!" He smears the Salagrama-sila with the paste of sandalwood and musk and offers arati with incense and lamp. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

2) He worships the Salagrama-sila with water of the Ganga mixed with Tulasi manjaris and leaves. Tears of love incessently flow from His eyes as He meditates upon Krishna and sings His glories. He prays to the Supreme Lord, who is an ocean of mercy, to descend to this world. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

3) Again and again He loudly sings the name of Krishna, praying to Him, "O my Lord, deliverer of the universe, please manifest Your exceedingly merciful two-armed form in my vision. Please award me the proper vision." I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

4) Due to the prayers of Sri Advaitacarya, Sri Caitanya appeared in the house of Jagannatha Misra in the womb of Mother Saci. In order to enjoy the association of Sri Advaita, Sri Caitanya sang the Holy Name of the Lord congregationally and danced with the devotees. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

5) The lotus feet of Sri Advaita are the goal of my knowledge and the object of my meditation. I always keep the dust of His lotus feet on my head. O my Lord, please bestow devotional service upon this unworthy soul and protect him. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

6) Sri Advaita, the Lord of Sitadevi, is the bestower of all benedictions and perfections, and He is the Lord of my life. That most merciful Lord immediately bestows bhakti upon those who meditate exclusively upon his lotus feet. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarya, the Lord of Sitadevi.

7) All glories to Sri Advaita along with Sri Caitanya and the most merciful Nityananda Prabhu. They

are all One, but in three different forms, depicting the different phases of life, like adolescence, etc. Sri Advaita roars and thunders in order to deliver the living entities by giving them transcendental knowledge and pure devotional service. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarva, the Lord of Sitadevi.

8) He bestows loving devotional service upon the lowly, mean, blasphemous and other such fallen people. The bestower of everything, Sri Advaita, the Lord of Sitadevi, is the leader of Santipura. He frees one from the bondage of material attachments, bad association, fruitive activities and mystic yoga. I meditate upon the lotus feet of Sri Advaitacarva, the Lord of Sitadevi.

#### Song Name: Nava Gaura Varam Official Name: Sri Sri Sacisutastakam Author: Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya

(1)

nava gaura-varam nava-puspa-śaram nava-bhāva-dharam nava-lāsva-param nava-hāsva-karam nava-hema-varam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam

#### (2)

nava-prema-yutam nava-nīta-śucam nava-veśa-krtam nava-prema-rasam navadhā vilasat śubha-prema-mayam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam (3)

hari-bhakti-param hari-nāma-dharam kara-japya-karam hari-nāma-param navane satatam pranavāśru-dharam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam (4)

satatam janatā-bhava-tāpa-haram paramārtha-parāvana-loka-gatim nava-leha-karam jagat-tāpa-haram pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam

(5)

nija-bhakti-karam priya-cārutaram nata-nartana-nāgara-rāja-kulam kula-kāmini-mānasa-lāsya-karam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam (6)

karatāla-valam kala-kantha-ravam mrdu-vādva-suvīnikavā madhuram nija-bhakti-gunāvrta-nātya-karam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam

(7)

yuga-dharma-yutam punar nanda-sutam dharanī-sucitram bhava-bhāvocitam tanu-dhyāna-citam nija-vāsa-yutam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam

(8)

arunam navanam caranam vasanam vadane skhalitam svaka-nāma-dharam kurute su-rasam jagatah jivanam pranamāmi śacī-suta-gaura-varam

### TRANSLATION

1) His complexion is the hue of fresh cream tinged with kunkum. He is the ever-fresh Cupid who shoots arrows of newly blossoming flowers. He bears newer and newer moods of emotional ecstasies. He is fond of performing novel dances. He makes ever-new jokes that cause much laughter. His brilliant luster is like freshly cast gold. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

2) He is endowed with ever-fresh love of Godhead. His radiant luster is like the color of fresh butter. His fresh attire is arranged in evernew fashions. He relishes ever-new mellows of love for Krsna. He shines in nine-fold new ways while executing the nine-fold processes of devotion. He is permeated with a most auspicious loving nature. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

3) He is absorbed in devotion to Sri Hari. He maintains the chanting of the names of Hari. While chanting He counts the holy names on the fingers of His hands. He is addicted to the name of Hari. He always has tears of love welling in His eves. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

4) He is always removing the suffering of material existence for mankind. He is the goal of life for persons who are dedicated to their supreme interest. He inspires men to become like honeybees (eager for the honey of Krsna-prema). He removes the burning fever of the material world. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

5) He who motivates pure devotion unto Himself, who is most attractive to His beloved servitors. By His dramatic dancing He exhibits the characteristics of the King of paramours. He causes the minds of beautiful young village women to dance. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

6) He plays karatals as His throat emits sweet melodious sounds and the vibrant notes of the vina are softly played. He thus inspires the devotees to perform dramatic dancing that is infused with aspects of His own devotional service. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

7) He is accompanied by the sankirtana movement, which is the religious practice for the age of Kali. He is the son of Nanda Maharaja

come again. He is the extraordinarily brilliant ornament of the earth. His preaching mood is suitably adapted to the cycle of birth and death. His consciousness is fixed in meditation on His own form of Krsna. He is always accompanied by His transcendental abode. I bow to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

8) His eyes, the soles of His feet, and His clothing are reddish like the color that heralds the rising sun. As He utters His own names, His voice falters. He awakens a sweet flavor to life throughout the universe. I bow down to Gaura, the beautiful son of Mother Saci.

#### Song Name: Ujjvala Varana Official Name: Sri Sri Sacitanayastakam Author: Sarvabhauma Bhattacarya

(1)

ujjvala-varaņa-gaura-vara-deham vilasita-niravadhi-bhāva-videham tri-bhuvana-pāvana-krpāyāḥ leśam tam praņamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam

#### (2)

gadgadāntara-bhāva-vikāram durjana-tarjana-nāda-viśālam bhava-bhaya-bhañjana-kāraṇa-karuṇam tam praṇamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam

(3)

arunāmbara-dhara cāru-kapolam indu-vinindita-nakha-caya-ruciram jalpita-nija-guņa-nāma-vinodam tam praņamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam

#### (4)

vigalita-nayana-kamala-jala-dhāram bhūsana-nava-rasa-bhāva-vikāram gati-atimanthara-nrtya-vilāsam

tam praṇamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam (5)

cañcala-cāru-carana-gati-ruciram mañjīra-rañjita-pada-yuga-madhuram candra-vinindita-śītala-vadanam

tam pranamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam (6)

dhrta-kati-dora-kamandalu-dandam divya-kalevara-mundita-mundam durjana-kalmasa-khandana-dandam tam pranamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam

#### (7)

bhūṣaṇa-bhū-raja-alakā-valitam kampita-bimbādhara-vara-ruciram malayaja-viracita-ujjvala-tilakam tam praṇamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam (8)

nindita-aruṇa-kamala-dala-nayanam ājānu-lambita-śrī-bhuja-yugalam kalevara-kaiśora-nartaka-veśam tam praṇamāmi ca śrī-śacī-tanayam

## TRANSLATION

1) I prostrate myself before the Son of Mother Saci, Whose radiant lotus face and body shine with the splendor of molten gold. This transcendental body is the playground for the continuous expression of variegated moods and ecstatic symptoms, that carry His consciousness to the realm where He is no longer aware of that transcendental body. By only a particle of His mercy he has delivered the three worlds.

2) I salute the Son of Mother Saci, Whose heart is in a state of rapture, transformed by feelings of intense love. In His pastime of loud roaring, before the mischievous and malicious rascals, He removes all fear of the vast ocean of material existence, by the effect of His unlimited compassion.

3) He is wearing garments the color of the eastern sky during the dawn, and His lovely cheeks shine with the same radiance. The nails of His hands and feet have the same pleasing effect as the moon, shining in the sky. His pleasure diversion consists of discussions and glorification of His own wonderful qualities and names. I offer my obeisances to the Son of Mother Saci.

4) His lotus eyes are always wet with tears. His ornaments are the new and ever fresh transformations of ecstatic love that decorate His transcendental form. His gait is slow and majestic, yet His dancing is a wonderful pastime of enjoyment. I bow down before the Son of Mother Saci.

5) The movement of His lovely, yet restless, lotus feet captivates the mind, and His ankle bracelets sweeten that charming scene all the more. His face, which defeats the beauty of the moon, is very cooling and pleasant. I offer my salutations to the Son of Mother Saci.

6) He wears a cord around His waist and carries in His hands a water pot and staff. His divine appearance is complemented by His shaved head. The sins of the wicked are annulled by the rod of chastisement that he carries. I salute the Son of Mother Saci.

7) His ornaments are the dust on His body and His radiant tilak, prepared with sandalwood. The beautiful sight of His trembling reddish lips brings delight to the mind and heart. I offer my obeisances to the Son of Mother Saci.

8) His lotus eyes defeat the color of pink lotuses. His two lotus hands are very long, reaching down

almost to His knees. He appears to be a mere adolescent, dressed as He is, ready to dance. I prostrate myself before the Son of Mother Saci.

## Songs by Vrndavana Das Thakura

#### Song Name: Madana Mohana Tanu Gauranga Sundara Author: Vrndavana Dasa Thakura

(1)madana-mohana tanu gauranga sundara lalate tilaka sobho urdhwe manohara

(2)tri-kaccha basana sobhe kutila-kuntala prakrta nayana du-i parama cancala (3)

sukla-yajna-sutra sobhe bediya sarire suksma-rupe ananta ye hena kalebara (4)

adhare tambula hase adhara capiya yaga brndabana dasa se-rupa nichiya

## TRANSLATION

1) Graceful Lord Gauranga is more enchanting than Kamadeva. Glistening Vaisnava tilaka adorns His forheead.

2) He wears glorious trikaccha garments. His hair is curly. His two eyes are naturally restless.

3) Manifesting a very slender form, Lord Ananta has become His white sacred-thread.

4) On His lips rest betel nuts and a smile. Vrndavana dasa worships Him.

#### Song Name: Sri Hari Vasare Hari Kirtana Vidhana

# Official Name: Sriman Mahaprabhur Hari Vasara Vrata Palana

Author: Vrndavana Das Thakura

(1)

śrī hari-vāsare hari-kīrtana-vidhāna nrtya ārambhilā prabhu jagatera prāna (2)punyavanta śrīvāsa-ańgane śubhārambha uthila kīrtana-dhvani 'gopāla' 'govinda' (3) mrdańga-mandirā bāje śańkha-karatāla sańkīrtana-sańge saba haila miśāla (4)brahmāņde bhedila dhvani pūriyā ākāśa caudikera amańgala sarva jaya nāsa (5)

usah-kāla haite nrtya kare viśvambhara yūtha yūtha haila jata gayana sundara (6)

śrīvāsa-paņdita laiyā eka sampradāya mukunda laiyā āra jana-kata gāya

(7) laiyā govinda ghosa āra kata-jana gauracandra-nrtye sabe karena kirtana (8) dharivā bulena nitvānanda mahābalī alaksite advaita lavena pada-dhūli (9) gadādhara-ādi jata sajala-nayane ānande vihvala haila prabhura kīrtane (10)jakhana uddanda nāce prabhu viśvambhara prthivī kampita haya, sabe pāya dara (11)kakhana vā madhura nācaye viśvambhara iena dekhi nandera nandana natavara (12) aparūpa krsņāveśa, aparūpa nrtya ānande navana bhari' dekhe saba bhrtya (13)nijānande nāce mahāprabhu visvambhara caranera tāla śuni ati manohara (14)bhāva-vese mālā nāhi rahaye galāya chindiyā padaye giyā bhakatera gāya (15)catur-dike śrī-hari-mańgala-sańkīrtana madhye nāce jagannātha-miśrera nandana (16) jā'ra nāmānande śiva-vasana nā jāne jā'ra raśe nāce śiva, se nāce āpane (17)jā'ra nāme vālmīki hailā tapodhana jā'ra nāme ajāmila pāila mocana (18) jā'ra nāma śravane samsāra-bandha ghuce hena prabhu avatāri' kali-yuge nāce (19) jā'ra nāma laiya śuka-nārada bedāya sahasra-vadana prabhu jā'ra guna gāya (20) sarva mahā-prāyaścitta je prabhura nāma se-prabhu nācaye, dekhe jata bhāgyavāna (21)prabhura ānanda dekhi' bhāgavata-gana anyonye galā dhari' karaye krandana (22) sabāra ańgete śobhe śrī candana-mālā ānande gāyena krsna-rase hai' bholā (23) jateka vaisnava-saba kīrtana-āveśe nā jāne āpana deha, anya jana kise (24) jaya krsna-murāri-mukunda-vanamālī ahar-niśa gāya sabe hai' kutūhalī

(25)

ahar-niśa bhakta-sańge nāce viśvambhara śrānti nāhi kāra, sabe sattva-kalevara

(26)

ei-mata nāce mahāprabhu viśvambhara niśi avaśeṣa mātra se eka prahara

(27)

ei-mata ānanda haya navadvīpa-pure prema-rase vaikuņthera nāyaka vihare

(28)

e sakala puņya kathā je kare śravaņa bhakta-sańge gauracandre rahu tā'ra mana (29)

śrī krsna-caitanya-nityānanda-cāda jāna vrndāvana-dāsa prabhu pada-yuge gāna

# TRANSLATION

1) On Ekadasi day Mahaprabhu, who is the life and soul of all beings, decreed that every-one should gather for kirtana. Hearing the sound of His own name, He began to dance in ecstasy.

2) In Srivasa-angana, Srivasa Thakura's divine courtyard, He inaugurated the auspicious reverberations of the kirtana in a booming voice: "Gopala! Govinda!"

 In the courtyard the sounds of the mrdanga, small cymbals, conch, karatalas and beautiful singing all mixed together.

4) The loud sound passed through the entire brahmanda and filled the whole sky reaching Svetadvipa, destroying everything inauspicious in all the fourteen worlds.

5) From morning Visvambhara He who nourishes and maintains the whole universe by bhakti started dancing. Many groups sang charmingly – each group singing a different melody.

6) Srivasa Pandita was the guru of one group of kirtaniyas, and Mukunda was the lead singer of another.

7) Govinda Ghosa was the head of another group. Gauracandra danced in the middle of the whole kirtana party.

8) The mighty Nityananda Prabhu protected Mahaprabhu when He swooned while dancing as Advaita Acarya secretly took His foot-dust at that time.

9) Tears came to Gadadhara, Mukunda, Sridhara and others upon hearing Mahaprabhu's kirtana, as the rising of asta-sattvika bhavas overwhelmed their hearts.

10) Visvambhara danced with so much force that the earth trembled, causing all the devotees to become afraid.

11) Sometimes Visvambhara danced so gracefully and sweetly that He appeared to be natavara Nanda-nandana, the best of dancers.

12) Mahaprabhu's beauty is unequalled and unsurpassed; defeating even Krsna's beauty even Krsna has no mahabhava. All His followers' eyes filled with ananda seeing His dancing.

13) Mahaprabhu Visvambhara danced, absorbed in ananda. Hearing the rhythm of His dancing feet, the devotees became spellbound.

14) As Mahaprabhu danced, being filled with bhava, His garland could not stay around His neck but broke, all the flowers falling at the feet of His devotees.

15) The auspicious sounds of sri harinamasankirtana spread in every direction while Jagannatha Misra's son danced in the midst of all the devotees.

16) Siva chants the same blissful name and becomes so absorbed in prema that his cloth falls down. Hearing Mahaprabhu's glories, Siva starts to dance, and Mahaprabhu, hearing His own glories, also dances.

17) By this same nama Valmiki achieved the wealth of austerity – he saw all Rama lila. And by this same nama all of Ajamila's anarthas and aparadhas were pulled out by the root.

18) Hearing sri krsna-nama totally cuts all worldly attachments. Sri Krsna Himself came in Kali-yuga as Mahaprabhu, dancing and advising all to chant krsna-nama.

19) Sukadeva and Narada also chant this krsnanama and distribute it. With thousands of tongues Mahaprabhu sings the glories of this nama.

20) Taking Mahaprabhu's name constitutes the highest form of atonement. Seeing Mahaprabhu dancing, the devotees became supremely fortunate.

21) Seeing Mahaprabhu's bliss, the devotees embraced each other and wept loudly as the rays of Mahaprabhu's ananda entered their hearts.

22) All the devotees attended kirtana and Mahaprabhu personally decorated their bodies with candana and garlands. Sri Gaurasundara and the devotees sang and tasted krsnarasa with great joy.

23) Absorbed in kirtana, all the Vaisnava devotees completely lost sense of their own bodies and everyone else around them.

<sup>24</sup>) <sup>J</sup>Jaya krsna, murari, mukunda, vanamali." Day and night all the devotees sang kirtana in great happiness.

25) Visvambhara danced twenty-four hours with His devotees but never tired, because His body was sattva-kalevara, fully transcendental.

26) Daily Mahaprabhu in full prema danced in kirtana the whole night, and only stopped three hours before sunrise.

27) Daily Mahaprabhu, the hero who enjoys the (6) prema-rasa of Vaikuntha Svetadvipa, tasted and are cetah prodyat-kapata-kuti-nāti-bhara-kharadistributed great bliss in Navadvipa. ksaran-mūtre snātvā dahasi katham ātmānam api 28) Gauracandra and all His associates enter in mām the hearts of the devotees who hear the sadā tvam- gāndharvā-giridhari-pada-premaallvirtuous hari-katha with full faith. Thus their vilasathearts become Srivasa-angana. sudhāmbhodhau snātvā svam api nitarām- mām-29) Vrndavana dasa says, "Sri Krsna Caitanya and the moon-like Nityananda Prabhu are my life and ca sukhava (7)soul and I offer my dandavat-pranama at Their pratisthāśā dhrstā svapaca-ramanī me hrdi natet lotus feet " katham- sādhu-premā sprśati śucir etan nanu manah sadā tvam- sevasva prabhu-davita-sāmantam Songs by Raghunatha Dasa Goswami atulaṁ Song Name: Gurau Gosthe Gosthalavisu yathā tām- niskāsya tvaritam iha tam- vesayati Official Name: Manah Siksa sah (8) Author: Raghunatha Dasa Goswami Book Name: Stavavali yathā dustatvam- me darayati śathasyāpi krpayā yathā mahyam- premāmrtam api dadāty ujįvalam (1)gurau gosthe gosthālavisu sujane bhūsura-gane asau sva-mantre śrī-nāmni vraja-nava-yuva-dvandvayathā śrī-gāndharvā-bhajana-vidhaye prerayati śarane māṁ sadā dambham- hitvā kuru ratim apūrvām tathā gosthe kākvā giridharam iha tvam- bhaja atitarām manah aye svāntardhātas" catubhir abhiyāce dhrta-padah (9) mad-īśā-nāthatve vraja-vipina-candram- vraja-(2) na dharmam- nādharmam- śruti-gana-niruktamvanekila kuru śvarīm- tan-nāthatve tad-atula-sakhītve tu lalitām viśākhām- śiksālī-vitarana-gurutve priya-sarovraje rādhā-krsna-pracura-paricaryām iha tanuh śacī-sūnum- nandīśvara-pati-sutatve guru-varam girindrau tat-preksā-lalita-rati-datve smara manah mukunda-presthatve smara padam ajasram- nanu (10)ratim- gaurī-līle api tapati saundarya-kiranaih manah śacī-laksmī-satyāh paribhavati saubhāgya-balanaih (3) vaśī-kārais" candrāvalī-mukha-navīna-vraja-satīh vadīccher āvāsam- vraja-bhuvi sa-rāgam- pratijanur ksipaty ārād yā tam- hari-dayita-rādhām- bhaja yuva-dvandvam- tā cet paricaritum ārād abhilase manah svarūpam- śrī-rūpam- sa-ganam iha tasyāgrajam (11)samam- śrī-rūpena smara-vivaśa-rādhā-giribhrtor api sphutam- premnā nityam- smara nama tadā tvamvraje sāksāt-sevā-labhana-vidhaye tad-gana-yujoh tad-ijyākhyā-dhyāna-śravana-nati-pañcāmrtam śrnu manah (4)idam asad-vārtā-vesvā visrja mati-sarvasva-haranīh dhayan nityā govardhanam anudinam- tvamkathā mukti-vyāghryā na śrņu kila sarvātmabhaja manah ailanīh (12)api tyaktvā laksmī-pati-ratim ito vyoma-nayanīm manah-śiksā-daikādaśaka-varam etamvraje rādhā-krsnau sva-rati-mani-dau tvam- bhaja madhuravā manah girā gāyaty uccaih samadhi-gata-sarvārtha-tati (5) vah asā-cestā-kasta-prada-vikata-pāśālibhir iha sa-yūthah śrī-rūpānuga iha bhavan gokula-vane prakāmam- kāmādi-prakata-pathapāti-vyatikaraih jano rādhā-krsnātula-bhajana-ratnam- sa labhate gale baddhvā hanye 'ham iti bakabhid vartmapa-TRANSLATION gane 1) O mind, I grasp your feet and beg you with kuru tvam- phutkārān avati sa yathā tvam- mana sweet words: Please cast away all hypocrisy and itah develop intense, unprecedented love for my spiritual master, Vrajabhumi, the people of Vraja, the Vaisnavas, the brahmanas, the Gayatri

mantra, the holy name, and the transcendental shelter that is the fresh young couple of Vraja, Radha and Krsna.

2) O Mind, don't concern yourself with the pious and impious deeds described in the Vedas. Rather, intently serve Sri Sri Radha-Krsna in Vraja. Always remember that Lord Caitanya is the son of Maharaja Nanda and that my guru is most dear to Lord Mukunda.

3) O Mind, just listen to me! If you desire to reside in Vraja birth after birth, and if you desire to directly serve the divine youthful couple there with great attraction, then with intense love always remember and bow down to Srila Svarupa Damodara Gosvami; to Srila Rupa Gosvami and his elder brother, Srila Sanatana Gosvami; and to all their associates and followers.

4) O mind, give up friendship with nondevotees, which is nothing but a prostitute who will steal the treasure of your heart–your desire to serve Radha-Krsna. Don't listen to talks of impersonal liberation, which are a tigress who devours everyone. You should even give up attraction for Lord Narayana, which leads to the world of Vaikuntha. Instead, O mind, just worship Sri Sri Radha-Krsna in Vraja, for They bestow upon their worshipers the jewel of pure love for Themselves.

5) The highwaymen of lust and his friends have bound me around the neck with the painful, horrible, powerful ropes of many wicked deeds. O mind, please scream out to the devotees of Krsna, the killer of Baka, "I am being killed!" Then He will save me.

6) O Mind, why do you burn us both by bathing in the urine trickling from the ass of great deviousness and hypocrisy? Instead, you should delight us by eternally bathing in the glistening nectar-ocean of pure love for Sri Sri Gandharva-Giridhari (Sri Sri Radha-Krsna).

7) As long as the impudent untouchable woman of the desire for fame dances in my heart, why should pure love for Radha-Krsna touch me? O mind, continuously serve my spiritual master, the leader of those who are dear to the Lord. Then my master will quickly kick out that harridan and allow that pure love to enter.

8) So That He will mercifully smash my wickedness (even though I am a great rascal), so that He will give me the splendid nectar of transcendental love, and so He will engage me in Sri Radha's service, please, O mind, with words choked with emotion, worship Lord Giridhari here in Vraja.

9) O mind, please meditate on Krsna, the moon of Vraja forest, as the Lord of my controller, Srimati Radharani. And please meditate upon Srimati

Radharani, the queen of Vraja forest, as Krsna's controller. Also please meditate upon Lalita as the peerless friend of Radha and Krsna, Visakha as the guru who teaches Them many things, and Radha-kunda and Govardhana Hill as two places the mere sight of which bestows charming transcendental love for the divine couple.

10) O mind, please worship Lord Hari's beloved Radha. with the splendor of Her beauty She makes Rati, Gauri, and Lila burn with envy, with the power of Her good fortune She defeats Saci, Laksmi, and Satyabhama, and with Her ability to control Krsna She completely eclipses Candravali and the other pious young girls of Vraja.

11) O mind, in order to attain the direct service of the two divine lovers, Sri Sri Radha-Giridhari, in the company of Their friends, every day you must constantly drink, with Sri Rupa Gosvami, the five nectars of worshiping Them, chanting Their names, meditating on Them, hearing about Them, and bowing down before Them, and every day you must worship Govardhana Hill.

12) These eleven excellent instructions to the mind grant all spiritual benedictions. A person who stays with the devotees, follows Srila Rupa Gosvami, and with a sweet voice loudly sings these eleven verses will attain the matchless jewel of direct service to Sri Sri Radha-Krsna in the forest of Gokula.

#### Song Name: Nija Pati Bhuja Official Name: Sri Sri Govardhana Vasa Prarthana Dasakam Author: Raghunatha Dasa Goswami Book Name: Stavavali (1)

nija-pati-bhuja-dandac-chatra-bhāvam prapadya pratihata-mada-dhrstoddanda-devendra-garva atula-prthula-śaila-śreni-bhūpa priyam me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam (2)

2) :h l/a

pramada-madana-līlāḥ kandare kandare te racayati nava-yūnor dvandvam asminn amandam iti kila kalanārthaṁ lagnakas tad-dvayor me nija-nikaṭa-nivāsaṁ dehi govardhana tvam (3)

anupama-mani-vedī-ratna-simhāsanorvīruha-jhara-dara-sānu-droņi-sańghesu rańgaih saha bala-sakhibhih sańkhelayan sva-priyam me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(4)

rasa-nidhi-nava-yūnoh sāksiņīm dāna-keler dyuti-parimala-viddham syāma-vedim prakasya rasika-vara-kulānām modam āsphālayan me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(5)

hari-dayitam apūrvam rādhikā-kundam ātmapriya-sakham iha kanthe narmanālińgya guptah nava-yuva-yuga-khelās tatra paśyan raho me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(6)

sthala-jala-tala-śaspair bhūruha-chāyayā ca pratipadam anukālam hanta samvardhavan gāh tri-jagati nija-gotram sārthakam khyāpayan me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(7)

surapati-krta-dīrgha-drohato gostha-raksām tava nava-grha-rūpasvāntare kurvataiva agha-baka-ripunoccair datta-māna drutam me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(8)

giri-nrpa-hari-dāsa-śreni-varyeti-nāmāmrtam idam uditam śrī-rādhikā-vaktra-candrāt vraja-nava-tilakatve klpta-vedaih sphutam me nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(9)

nija-jana-yuta-rādhā-krsna-maitrī-rasāktavraja-nara-paśu-paksi-vrāta-saukhvaika-dātah aganita-karunatvān mam urī-krtya tāntam nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam (10)

nirupadhi-karunena śrī-śacīnandanena tvayi kapati-śatho 'pi tvat-priyenārpito 'smi iti khalu mama yogyayogyatam mam agrhnan nija-nikata-nivāsam dehi govardhana tvam

(11)

rasada-daśakam asya śrīla-govardhanasya ksitidhara-kula-bhartur yah prayatnād adhīte sa sapadi sukhade 'smin vāsam āsādya sāksāc chubada-yugala-sevā-ratnam āpnoti tūrnam

# TRANSLATION

1)O Govardhana, O king of all incomparable great mountains, O hill that became an umbrella with the arm of your own Lord as the handle and then destroyed the pride of the deva king madly attacking with raised weapons, please grant the residence near you that is so dear to me.

2) O Govardhana, please grant to me the residence near you that will guarantee the sight of the youthful divine couple as they enjoy passionate amorous pastimes in your caves.

3) O Govardhana, O hill where Lord Krsna happily plays with Balarama and His friends in the incomparable jeweled courtyards, jeweled liontrees, waterfalls, mountain-brooks, thrones, caves, peaks, and valleys, please grant the residence near you that is so dear to me.

4) O Govardhana, O hill that provides the dark courtyard that witnesses the dana-keli pastime of the nectar-treasure youthful divine couple, O hill that brings great bliss to the best of they who

relish transcendental nectar, please grant to me residence near vou.

5) O Govardhana, O hill that, hiding as you playfully embrace the neck of your dear friend, Lord Hari's dear, unprecedented Radha-kunda, secretly gazes at the pastimes of the youthful divine couple, please grant to me residence near vou.

6) O Govardhana, O hill that by nourishing the cows with its water, grass, and the shade of its trees declares to the three worlds the appropriateness of its own name, please grant to me residence near you. (Govardhana means "that which nourishes (vardhana) the cows (go).")

7) O Govardhana, O hill that the enemy of Agha and Baka honored by transforming into a new house to give Vraja protection from the sustained fury of the sura king please grant to me residence near vou.

8) O Govardhana, O king of mountains, O hill whose nectar name "the best of Lord Hari's servants" flows from the moon of Sri Radha's mouth, O hill that the Vedas declare to be the tilaka marking of Vraja, please grant to me residence near you.

9) O Govardhana, O philanthropist that gives transcendental happiness to Vraja's people, animals, and birds, all anointed with the nectar of friendship for Sri Sri Radha-Krsna surrounded by Their friends, out of Your immeasurable mercy, please accept me and please grant me residence near you.

10) Although I am a cheater and a criminal, unlimitedly merciful Lord Sacinandana, who is very dear to you, has given me to you. O Govardhana, please do not consider whether I am acceptable or not, but simply grant me residence near you.

11) One who carefully reads these ten nectar verses describing Srila Govardhana, the king of mountains, will very soon reside near that blissful hill and guickly attain the precious jewel of the service to the handsome divine couple.

Songs by Srinivasa Acarya

Song Name: Krsnotkirtana Gana Nartana Parau

Official Name: Sri Sri Sad-Goswamvastakam (Eight Pravers to the Six Gosvamis) Author: Srinivasa Acarya

(1)krsnotkīrtana-gāna-nartana-parau premāmrtāmbho-nidhī dhīrādhīra-jana-priyau priya-karau nirmatsarau pūiitau śrī-caitanva-krpā-bharau bhuvi bhuvo bhārāvahantārakau vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-vugau śrī-jīvagopālakau (2)nānā-śāstra-vicāranaika-nipunau sad-dharma-samsthāpakau lokānām hita-kārinau tri-bhuvane mānvau śaranvākarau rādhā-krsna-padāravindabhaianānandena mattālikau vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīva-gopālakau (3) śrī-gaurāṅga-gunānuvarnana-vidhau śraddhā-samrddhy-anvitau pāpottāpa-nikrntanau tanubhrtām dovinda-gānāmrtaih ānandāmbudhi-vardhanaika-nipunau kaivalva-nistārakau vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-iīva-gopālakau (4) tvaktvā tūrnam ašesa-mandala-patiśrenīm sadā tuccha-vat bhūtvā dīna-ganeśakau karunayā kaupīna-kanthāśritau gopī-bhāva-rasāmrtābdhi-laharīkallola-magnau muhur vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīva-gopālakau (5) kūjat-kokila-hamsa-sārasa-ganākīrne mayūrākule nānā-ratna-nibaddha-mūla-vitapaśrī-yukta-vrndāvane rādhā-krsnam ahar-niśam prabhajatau jīvārthadau yau mudā vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīva-gopālakau (6) sankhya-purvaka-nama-gana-natibhih kālāvasānī-krtau nidrāhāra-vihārakādi-viiitau cātyanta-dīnau ca yau rādhā-krsna-guna-smrter madhurimānandena sammohitau vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīva-gopālakau

(7)

rādhā-kunda-tate kalinda-tanayātīre ca vamsīvate premonmāda-vasād asesa-dasavā grastau pramattau sadā gāvantau ca kadā harer guna-varam bhāvā vibhūtau mudā vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīvagopālakau (8) he rādhe vraja-devike ca lalite he nanda-sūno kutah śrī-govardhana-kalpa-pādapa-tale kālindī-vane kutah ghosantāv iti sarvato vraia-pure khedair mahā-vihvalau vande rūpa-sanātanau raghu-yugau śrī-jīva-gopālakau

# TRANSLATION

1) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, who are always engaged in chanting the holy name of Kṛṣṇa and dancing. They are just like the ocean of love of God, and they are popular both with the gentle and with the ruffians, because they are not envious of anyone. Whatever they do, they are all-pleasing to everyone, and they are fully blessed by Lord Caitanya. Thus they are engaged in missionary activities meant to deliver all the conditioned souls in the material universe.

2) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhatta Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhatta Gosvāmī, who are very expert in scrutinizingly studying all the revealed scriptures with the aim of establishing eternal religious principles for the benefit of all human beings. Thus they are honored all over the three worlds and they are worth taking shelter of because they are absorbed in the mood of the gopis and are engaged in the transcendental loving service of Rādhā and Krsna.

3) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhatta Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhatta Gosvāmī, who are very much enriched in understanding of Lord Caitanya and who are thus expert in narrating His transcendental qualities. They can purify all conditioned souls from the reactions of their sinful activities by pouring upon them transcendental songs about Govinda. As such, they are very expert in increasing the limits of the ocean of transcendental bliss, and they are the saviors of the living entities from the devouring mouth of liberation.

4) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhatta Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhatta Gosvāmī, who kicked off all association of aristocracy as insignificant. In order to deliver the poor conditioned souls, they accepted loincloths, treating themselves as mendicants, but they are always merged in the ecstatic ocean of the gopis' love for Krsna and bathe always and repeatedly in the waves of that ocean.

5) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, who were always engaged in worshiping Rādhā-Kṛṣṇa in the transcendental land of Vṛndāvana where there are beautiful trees full of fruits and flowers which have under their roots all valuable jewels. The Gosvāmīs are perfectly competent to bestow upon the living entities the greatest boon of the goal of life.

6) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhatta Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhatta Gosvāmī, who were engaged in chanting the holy names of the Lord and bowing down in a scheduled measurement. In this way they utilized their valuable lives and in executing these devotional activities they conquered over eating and sleeping and were always meek and humble enchanted bv remembering the transcendental gualities of the Lord.

7) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, who were sometimes on the bank of the Rādhā-kunda lake or the shores of the Yamuna and sometimes at Vamśīvaṭa. There they appeared just like madmen in the full ecstasy of love for Kṛṣṇa, exhibiting different transcendental symptoms in their bodies, and they were merged in the ecstasy of Kṛṣṇa consciousness.

8) I offer my respectful obeisances unto the six Gosvāmīs, namely Śrī Rūpa Gosvāmī, Śrī Sanātana Gosvāmī, Śrī Raghunātha Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, Śrī Lord as a servant, worshiping Him with flowers

Raghunātha dāsa Gosvāmī, Śrī Jīva Gosvāmī, and Śrī Gopāla Bhaṭṭa Gosvāmī, who were chanting very loudly everywhere in Vrndāvana, shouting, "Queen of Vrndāvana, Rādhārāṇī! O Lalita! O son of Nanda Mahārāja! Where are you all now? Are you just on the hill of Govardhana, or are you under the trees on the bank of the Yamunā? Where are you?" These were their moods in executing Kṛṣṇa consciousness.

#### Songs by Govinda Das Kaviraja

## Song Name: Bhaja Hu Re Mana Author: Govinda Das Kaviraja

(1)bhaiahū re mana śrī-nanda-nandana abhava-caranāravinda re durlabha mānava-janama sat-sange taroho e bhava-sindhu re (2)śīta ātapa bāta barisana e dina jāminī jāgi re biphale sevinu krpana duraiana capala sukha-laba lāgi' re (3) e dhana, yaubana, putra, parijana ithe ki āche paratīti re kamala-dala-jala, jīvana talamala bhajahū hari-pada nīti re (4) śravana, kīrtana, smarana, vandana, pāda-sevana, dāsva re pūjana, sakhī-jana, ātma-nivedana

govinda-dāsa-abhilāsa re

# TRANSLATION

1) O mind just worship the lotus feet of the son of Nanda, which make one fearless. Having obtained this rare human birth, cross over this ocean of worldly existence through the association of saintly persons.

2) Both in the day and at night I remain sleepless, suffering the pains of the heat and cold, the wind and the rain. For a fraction of flickering happiness I have uselessly served wicked and miserly men.

3) What assurance of real happiness is there in all of one's wealth, youthfulness, sons, and family members? This life is tottering like a drop of water on a lotus petal; therefore you should always serve and worship the divine feet of Lord Hari.

4) It is the desire and great longing of Govinda Dasa to engage himself in the nine processes of bhakti, namely hearing the glories of Lord Hari and chanting those glories, constantly remembering Him and offering prayers to Him, serving the Lord's lotus feet, serving the Supreme Lord as a servant, worshiping Him with flowers

and incense and so forth, serving Him as a friend, 5) With upraised arms I pray to the feet of all of and completely offering the Lord one's very self. Gauranga's bhaktas, in whichever country they may reside. Songs by Devakinandana Das Thakura 6) Holding a straw between my teeth. I submit at the feet of all the servants of Mahaprabhu that Song Name: Vrndavana Vasi Jata Vaisnavera were or will be. 7) I have heard their glorification in the Vedas and Gana Official Name: Vaisnava Vandana Puranas, which proclaim that each one of His devotees has the sakti to deliver an entire Author: Devakinandana Das Thakura universe. (1)vrndāvana-vāsī jata vaisnavera gana 8) (Hearing of their glory) I have come with great prathame vandanā kari sabāra carana eagerness to surrender to Mahaprabhu's bhaktas. who are all patita-payana for sinners like me. (2)9) What power do I have to glorify them? But out nīlācala-vāsī jata mahāprabhura gana bhūmite podiyā vandoń sabāra carana of my ignorance and un-mitigating pride I do so (3) anyway, thinking myself so gualified. navadvīpa-vāsī jata mahāprabhura bhakta 10) Even though I am dumb and unable to sabāra carana vandoń haiyā anurakta express their greatness, still my heart is joyful due to my great good fortune (that the Vaisnavas (4) have accepted me as their own and Sri Gurudeva mahāprabhura bhakta jata gauda-deśe sthiti has given me harinama full of blissful pastimes). sabāra carana vandoń kariyā pranati Forgive the faults of this fallen soul and make me (5) je-deśe je-deśe baise gaurāńgera gana vour servant. 11) They award the perfection of all desires, ūrdhva-bāhu kari vandoń sabāra carana including freedom from death, and even that (6)rarest treasure not found in this world - prema! haiyāchena haibena prabhura jata dāsa sabāra carana vandoń dante kari' ghāsa 12) All of one's pure, heartfelt desires will be fulfilled without delay. Devaki-nandana dasa, (7)brahmānda tārite šakti dhare jane jane intensely eager for this, glorifies and prays to the e veda purane guna gaya jeva śune Vaisnavas. (8) mahāprabhura gana saba patita-pāvana Songs by Adi Sankaracarya tāi lobhe mui pāpī lainu śarana Song Name: Devi Suresvari Bhagavati (9) vandanā karite mui kata śakti dhari Gange tamo-buddhi-dose mui dambha mātra kari Official Name: Sri Sri Ganga Stotram (10)Author: Adi Sankaracarya tathāpi mūkera bhāgya manera ullāsa (1)devi sureśvari bhagavati gańge dosa ksami' mo-adhame kara nija-dāsa tribhuvana-tārini tarala tarańge (11)sarva-vāñchā siddhi haya yama-bandha chute śańkara-mauli-vihārini vimale jagate durlabha haiyā prema-dhana lute mama matir āstām tava pada-kamale (2) (12)manera vāsanā pūrna acirāte haya bhāgirathi sukha-dāvini mātas devakīnandana dāsa ei lobhe kaya tava jala-mahimā nigame khyātaķ nāham jāne tava mahimānam TRANSLATION 1) First of all I offer glorifications to the feet of all pāhi krpāmayi mām ajnānam of the Vaisnavas of Vrndavana. (3) 2) Praising of all of Mahaprabhu's Nilacala hari-pada-pādva-tarańgini gańge hima-vidhu-muktā-dhavala-tarańge associates, I prostrate at their feet. 3) I pray for loving attachment to the lotus feet of dūrīkuru mama duskrti-bhāram all of Mahaprabhu's Navadvipa bhaktas. kuru krpayā bhava-sāgara-pāram

4) I offer pranamas at the feet of all of Mahaprabhu's Gaudadesa (Bengal) devotees.

(4)

tava jalam amalam yena nipītam parama-padam khalu tena grhītam mātar gańge tvayi yo bhaktaḥ kila tam draṣṭum na yamaḥ śaktaḥ (5)

(5) ini i

patitoddhāriņi jāhnavi gańge khandita-giri-vara-mandita-bhańge bhīsma janani he muni-vara-kanye patita-nivāriņi tribhuvana-dhanye

(6)

kalpa-latām iva phaladām loke praņamati yas tvām na patati śoke pārāvāra-vihāriņi gańge vimukha-vanitā-kṛta-taralāpāńge (7)

tava cen mātaḥ srotaḥ-snātaḥ punar api jaṭhare so'pi na jātaḥ naraka-nivāriņi jāhnavi gańge kaluṣa-vināśini mahimottuńge (8)

punar asad-ańge punya-tarańge jaya jaya jāhnavi karuņāpāńge indra-mukuţa-maņi-rājita-caraņe sukhade śubhade bhrtya-śaraŋye

rogam śokam tāpam pāpam hara me bhagavati kumati-kalāpam tribhuvana-sāre vasudhāhāre

tvam asi gatir mama khalu samsāre (10)

alakānande paramānande kuru karuņāmayi kātara-vandye tava tata-nikate yasya nivāsaḥ khalu vaikuņthe tasya nivāsaḥ

(11)

varam iha nīre kamatho mīnah kim vā tīre śaratah ksīnah athavā śvapaco malino dīnah tava na hi dūre nrpatih kulīnah (12)

bho bhuvaneśvari puņye dhanye devi dravamayi muni-vara-kanye gańgā-stavam imam amalam nityam pathati naro yah sa jayati satyam

(13)

yeşām hrdaye gańgā bhaktis teşām bhavati sadā sukha-muktih madhura-manohara-pajjhaţikābhiḥ paramānanda-kalita-lalitābhiḥ

(14)

gańgā-stotram idam bhava-sāram vāñchitaphaladam vimalam sāram śańkara-sevaka-śańkara-racitam paţhati ca vinayīdam iti samāptam

# TRANSLATION

1) O Goddess Ganga! You are the divine river from heaven, you are the saviour of all the three worlds, you are pure and restless, you adorn Lord Shiva's head. O Mother! may my mind always rest at your lotus feet.

2) O Mother Bhagirathi! You give happiness to everyone. The significance of your holy waters is sung in the Vedas. I am ignorant and am not capable to comprehend your importance. O Devi! you are full of mercy. Please protect me.

3) O Devi! Your waters are as sacred as "Charanamriti" of Sri Hari. Your waves are white like snow, moon and pearls. Please wash away all my sins and help me cross this ocean of Samsara.

4) O Mother! those who partake of your pure waters, definitely attain the highest state. O Mother Ganga! Yama, the Lord of death cannot harm your devotees.

5) O Jahnavi! your waters flowing through the Himalayas make you even more beautiful. You are Bhishma's mother and sage Jahnu's daughter. You are saviour of the people fallen from their path, and so you are revered in all three worlds.

6) O Mother! You fulfill all the desires of the ones devoted to you. Those who bow down to you do not have to grieve. O Ganga! You are restless to merge with the ocean, just like a young lady anxious to meet her beloved.

7) O Mother! those who bathe in your waters do not have to take birth again. O Jahnavi! You are held in the highest esteem. You destroy your devotee's sins and save them from hell.

8) O Jahnavi! You are full of compassion. You purify your devotees with your holy waters. Your feet are adorned with the gems of Indra's crown. Those who seek refuge in you are blessed with happiness.

9) O Bhagavati! Take away my diseases, sorrows, difficulties, sins and wrong attitudes. You are the essence of the three worlds and you are like a necklace around the Earth. O Devi! You alone are my refuge in this Samsara.

10) O Ganga! those who seek happiness worship you. You are the source of happiness for Alkapuri and source of eternal bliss. Those who reside on your banks are as privileged as those living in Vaikunta.

11) O Devi ! It is better to live in your waters as turtle or fish, or live on your banks as poor "candal" rather than to live away from you as a wealthy king.

12) O Godess of Universe! You purify us. O daughter of muni Jahnu! one who recites this Ganga Stotram

everyday, definitely achieves success.

13) Those who have devotion for Mother Ganga, always get happiness and they attain liberation. This beautiful and lyrical Gangastuti is a source of Supreme bliss.

14) This Ganga Stotram, written by Sri Adi Shankaracharva, devotee of Lord Shiva, purifies us and fulfills all our desires

#### Song Name: Kadacit Kalindi Tata Vipina Official Name: Sri Sri Jagannathastakam Author: Adi Sankaracarva

(1)

kadācit kālindī-tata-vipina-sangītaka-ravo mudābhīrī-nārī-vadana-kamalāsvāda-madhupah ramā-śambhu-brahmāmara-pati-ganeśārcita-pado jagannāthah svāmī nayana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me (2)

bhuje savye venum śirasi śikhi-piccham kati-tate dukūlam netrānte sahacari-katāksam vidadhate sadā śrīmad-vrndāvana-vasati-līlā-paricayo jagannāthah svāmī nayana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me

(3)

mahāmbhodes tīre kanaka-rucire nīla-śikhare vasan prāsādāntah sahaja-balabhadrena balinā subhadrā-madhya-sthah sakala-sura-sevāvasara-do jagannāthah svāmī navana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me

(4) krpā-pārāvārah sajala-jalada-śreni-ruciro ramā-vānī-rāmah sphurad-amala-paṅkeruhamukhah

surendrair ārādhyah śruti-gana-śikhā-gīta-carito jagannāthah svāmī navana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me (5)

rathārūdho gacchan pathi milita-bhūdeva-patalaih stuti-prādurbhāvam prati-padam upākarnya sadavah

dayā-sindhur bandhuh sakala-jagatām sindhusutavā

jagannāthah svāmī nayana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me (6)

param-brahmāpīdah kuvalaya-dalotphulla-nayano nivāsī nīlādrau nihita-carano 'nanta-śirasi

rasānandī rādhā-sarasa-vapur ālingana-sukho jagannāthah svāmī nayana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me

(7) na vai yāce rājyam na ca kanaka-mānikyavibhavam

na yāce 'ham ramyām sakala-jana-kāmyām varavadhūm

sadā kāle kāle pramatha-patinā gīta-carito jagannāthah svāmī nayana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me (8)

hara tvam pāpānām vitatim aparām vādava-pate aho dine 'nāthe nihita-carano niścitam idam jagannāthah svāmī navana-patha-gāmī bhavatu me

(9)

iagannāthāstakam punvam vah pathet pravatah śucih sarva-pāpa-viśuddhātmā visnu-lokam sa gacchati

# TRANSI ATTON

1) Sometimes in great happiness Lord Jagannatha makes a loud concert with His flute in the groves on the banks of the Yamuna. He is like a bumblebee tasting the beautiful lotus like faces of the cowherd damsels of Vraja, and great personalities such as Laksmi, Siva, Brahma, Indra, and Ganesa worship His lotus feet. May that Jagannatha Svami be the object of my vision.

2) In His left hand Lord Jagannatha holds a flute, on His head He wears peacock feathers, and on His hips He wears fine vellow silken cloth. From the corners of His eyes He bestows sidelong alances upon His loving devotees, and He always reveals Himself through His pastimes in His divine abode of Vrndavana. May that Jagannatha Svami be the object of my vision.

3) On the shore of the great ocean, within a large palace atop the brilliant, golden Nilacala Hill, Lord Jagannatha resides with His powerful brother Balabhadra and His sister Subhadra, who sits between Them. May that Jagannatha Svami, who bestows the opportunity for devotional service upon all godly souls, be the object of my vision.

4) Lord Jagannatha is an ocean of mercy and as beautiful as a row of blackish rain clouds. He is the storehouse of bliss for Laksmi and Sarasvati, and His face resembles a spotless full-blown lotus. The best of demigods and sages worship Him, and the Upanisads sing His glories. May that Jagannatha Svami be the object of my vision.

5) When Lord Jagannatha moves along the road on His Rathayatra car, at every step large assemblies of brahmanas loudly chant prayers and sing songs for His pleasure. Hearing their hymns, Lord Jagannatha becomes very favorably disposed toward them. He is the ocean of mercy and the true friend of all the worlds. May that Jagannatha Svami, along with His consort Laksmi, who was born from the ocean of nectar, be the object of my vision.

6) Lord Jagannatha, whose eyes resemble fullblown lotus petals, is the ornament on Lord Brahma's head. He resides on Nilacala Hill with His lotus feet placed on the heads of Anantadeva. hara tvam samsāram drutataram asāram sura-pate Overwhelmed by the mellows of love, He joyfully embraces Srimati Radharani's body, which is like a

cool pond. May that Jagannatha Svami be the object of my vision.

7) I do not pray for a kingdom nor do I pray for gold, rubies, or wealth. I do not ask for a beautiful wife as desired by all men. I simply pray that Jagannatha Svami, whose glories Lord Siva always sings, may be the constant object of my vision.

8) O Lord of the demigods, please quickly remove this useless material existence I am undergoing. O Lord of the Yadus, please destroy this vast, shoreless ocean of sins. Alas, this is certain Lord Jagannatha bestows His lotus feet upon those who feel themselves fallen and have no shelter in this world but Him. May that Jagannatha Svami be the object of my vision.

9) The self-retrained, virtuous soul who recites these eight verses glorifying Lord Jagannatha becomes cleansed of all sins and duly proceeds to Lord Visnu's abode.

# Songs by Bilvamangala Thakura

#### Song Name: Vraje Prasiddham Navanita Official Name: Sri Sri Corastakam Author: Bilvamangala Thakura

(1) vraje prasiddham navanīta-cauram gopāńganānām ca dukūla-cauram aneka-janmārjita-pāpa-cauram caurāgragaņyam purusam namāmi (2)

śrī rādhikāyā hṛdayasya cauram navāmbuda-śyāmala-kānti-cauram padāśritānām ca samasta-cauram caurāgraganyam puruşam namāmi

(3)

akiñcanī-krtya padāśritam yaḥ karoti bhikṣum pathi geha-hīnam kenāpy aho bhīṣaṇa-caura īdrg dṛṣṭaḥ-śruto vā na jagat-traye 'pi

(4)

yadīya nāmāpi haraty asesam giri-prasārān api pāpa-rāsīn āscarya-rūpo nanu caura īdrg drstah sruto vā na mayā kadāpi (5)

dhanam ca mānam ca tathendriyāni prāņāmś ca hrtvā mama sarvam eva palāyase kutra dhrto 'dya caura tvam bhakti-dāmnāsi mayā niruddhah (6)

chinatsi ghoram yama-pāśa-bandham bhinatsi bhīmam bhava-pāśa-bandham chinatsi sarvasya samasta-bandham naivātmano bhakta-kṛtam tu bandham (7)

man-mānase tāmasa-rāśi-ghore kārāgrhe duḥkha-maye nibaddhaḥ labhasva he caura! hare! cirāya sva-caurya-dosocitam eva daṇḍam

(8)

kārāgrhe vasa sadā hrdaye madīye mad-bhakti-pāśa-drdha-bandhana-niścalah san tvām krsna he! pralaya-koți-śatāntare 'pi sarvasva-caura! hrdayān na hi mocayāmi

# TRANSLATION

1) I offer pranama to that foremost of thieves – who is famous in Vraja as the butter-thief and He who steals the gopis' clothes, and who, for those who take shelter of Him, steals the sins which have accrued over many lifetimes.

2) I offer pranama to the foremost of thieves – who steals Srimati Radhika's heart, who steals the dark luster of a fresh raincloud, and who steals all the sins and sufferings of those who take shelter of His feet.

3) He turns His surrendered devotees into paupers and wandering, homeless beggars – aho! such a fearsome thief has never been seen or heard of in all the three worlds.

4) Mere utterance of His name purges one of a mountain of sins – such an astonishingly wonderful thief I have never seen or heard of anywhere!

5) O Thief! Having stolen my wealth, my honour, my senses, my life and my everything, where can You run to? I have caught You with the rope of my devotion.

6) You cut the terrible noose of Yamaraja, You sever the dreadful noose of material existence, and You slash everyone's material bondage, but You are unable to cut the knot fastened by Your own loving devotees.

7) O stealer of my everything! O Thief! Today I have imprisoned You in the miserable prison-house of my heart which is very fearful due to the terrible darkness of my ignorance, and there for a very long time You will remain, receiving appropriate punishment for Your crimes of thievery!

8) O Krsna, thief of my everything! The noose of my devotion remaining forever tight, You will continue to reside in the prison-house of my heart because I will not release You for millions of aeons.

# Songs by Others

Song Name: Adharam Madhuram Official Name: Śrī Śrī Madhurāṣṭakam Author: Sri Vallabhacarya

(1)

adharam madhuram vadanam madhuram nayanam madhuram hasitam madhuram hrdayam madhuram gamanam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(2)

vacanam madhuram caritam madhuram vasanam madhuram valitam madhuram calitam madhuram bhramitam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(3)

veņur madhuro reņur madhuraņ pāņir madhuraņ pādau madhurau nrtyam madhuram sakhyam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(4)

gītam madhuram pītam madhuram bhuktam madhuram suptam madhuram rūpam madhuram tilakam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram (5)

karanam madhuram taranam madhuram haranam madhuram ramanam madhuram vamitam madhuram samitam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(6)

guñjā madhurā mālā madhurā yamunā madhurā vīcī madhurā salilam madhuram kamalam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(7)

gopī madhurā līlā madhurā yuktam madhuram bhuktam madhuram hṛṣṭam madhuram śiṣṭam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

(8)

gopā madhurā gāvo madhurā yastir madhurā srstir madhurā dalitam madhuram phalitam madhuram madhurādhi-pater akhilam madhuram

#### TRANSLATION

1) His lips are sweet, His face is sweet His eyes are sweet, His smile is sweet His heart is sweet, His gait is sweet—Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

2) His words are sweet, His character is sweet His dress is sweet, His belly-folds are sweet His movements are sweet, His wandering is sweet— Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

3) His flute is sweet, His foot-dust is sweet His hands are sweet, His feet are sweet His dancing is sweet, His friendship is sweet—Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

4) His singing is sweet, His yellow cloth is sweet His eating is sweet, His sleeping is sweet His

beauty is sweet, His tilaka is sweet—Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

5) His deeds are sweet, His liberating is sweet His stealing is sweet, His love-sports are sweet His oblations are sweet, His tranquility is sweet— Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

6) His gunja-berry necklace is sweet, His flower garland is sweet His Yamuna river is sweet, His ripples are sweet His water is sweet, His lotuses are sweet—Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

7) His gopis are sweet, His pastimes are sweet, His union is sweet, His food is sweet, His delight is sweet, His courtesy is sweet — Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

8) His gopas are sweet, His cows are sweet His staff is sweet, His creation is sweet His trampling is sweet, His fruitfulness is sweet—Everything is sweet about the Emperor of sweetness!

## Song Name: Amar Nitai Mile Na

(1) āmāra nitāi mile nā bholā mana gaura mile na sarā gāy mākhila tilaka gaura mile nā (2) bhitar bahera thika na hale gaura prema ki kothāya mile (o tare)țik nā hale upāsanā til deyinā tor de sona sarā gāy....... (3) man pariskar koro ace

man pariskar koro age gaura bhajana anurāge anurāge tilak kete gaura bhajana hala nā(hāy bholā man) (4)

je jon mukta gosti ādar kare āmāra doyāl nitāi tahār ghare (o tor)tare bhakti bhāre dakalā pare utara sadā safal habe

# TRANSLATION

1) O Lost Mind You cannot find my Lord Nityananda as well as Lord Gauranga. You have smeared your whole body with tilak but still cannot find Gaura chaand.

2) How can you find the true love of Lord Gaura anywhere, if you are not properly situated internally and externally. If your worship is not proper O my friend, then you will not find that gold treasure of pure love.

3) You have to first clean the dirty mind, only then will affection for the names and glorification of

Lord will arise. With affection i applied tilak.....but could not do gaur bhajan..oh Lost mind !! 4) My merciful Nitai stays in the home of that person who loves this eternal commodity of love. When you call out with utmost devotion to that dear one of Lord, your path will be a success and not a failure

# Song Name: Antara Mandire Jago Jago

(refrain) antara mandire jāgo jāgo mādhava krṣṇa gopāl (1) nava-aruṇa-sama jāgo hṛdoye mama sundara giridhārī-lāl mādhava krṣṇa gopāl (2) nayane ghanāye betāri bādol jāgo jāgo tumi kiśora śyāmal śrī rādhā-priyatama jāgo hṛdoye mama jāgo he ghoṣter rākhāl mādhava kṛṣṇa gopāl (3)

yaśodā dulāl eso eso nani-cor prāņer devatā eso he kiśor loye rādhā bāme hrdi braja dhāme eso he brajer rākhāl mādhava krṣṇa gopāl

# TRANSLATION

1) Please arise, please arise in the temple of my heart, O Madhava! O Krsna! O Gopal! Please arise, glowing radiantly in my heart like the new sunrise, O beautiful one! O Darling Giridhari-Lal!

2) Tears are pouring from my eyes like a monsoon cloudburst! Please arise, please arise, O youthful Kisora! O dark Syamal! O most beloved of Srimati Radharani! Please arise in my heart! Please arise, O maintainer of the cowheards!

3) O darling of Yasoda! Come, please come, O butter thief! O Lord of my life! Please come, O youthful boy! Bringing Radha along at Your left, in the abode of Vraja within my heart, please come O protector of Vraja!

# Song Name: Ar Ke Bajabe Bamsi

(refrain) ār ke bājābe bāmśī śyāma braje nāi (go) (1) mana duhkhe kāńde ekā kamalini rāi go śyāma braje nāi (2) phuler baśara kālī sajara virohīnī āmi saba niśi jāgiyā śyāma āse nāi (go) (3)

śyāma virohe kāńde kāńde sūka sārī śyāma virohe kāńde kāńde vraja nārī bājā nā śyāmer veņu gosthe cale nā dhenu vrajete cale gecche prāner kanāj (go)

# TRANSLATION

Refrain: Now that Syama has left Braja, who else will play the flute?

1) Since Syama has left Braja, the beautiful lotuslike Radharani is so unhappy that She is constantly weeping.

2) While decorating a forest bower with wildflowers, Radharani exclaims, "My dear friend, all night I lie awake weeping because Syama will not be coming. He is no longer in Braja!"

3) Due to separation of Syama both male and female parrots are weeping, along with the cowherd girls of Braja. Syama is no longer playing the flute and the cows no longer go out to the pasture. "My dear friend, our life and soul, Krsna, has left Braja!"

#### Song Name: Ar Koto Kal Author: Mira Bhāi

(refrain) ār koto kāl, giridhārī lāl ārāle ārāle robe (1) nayaneri jāl jhori abirol daraśana pābo kabe (2) tomār caraņa prabhu niyechi saraņa pujār kusūm sama ei tanu mana akul āmār ei maram meri āśā tabe ki biphale jābe (3)

dekha jadi nāhi dibe aganir doyā tabe keno dile āśā bhoriyā hrdoy mirār parāņe tomāri kāmanā daraśana pābo kabe

# TRANSLATION

After how long will I see You, O darling Giridhari Lal? Until then, I will simply remain here, waiting and waiting!

 Tears are flowing incessantly from my eyes. O when will I attain Your vision? Until then waiting ..
 O Lord, I have taken shelter of Your lotus feet. In Your worship, I offer my body and mind as flowers. My heart is fervent with these aspirations. Will they go unfulfilled? Until then waiting ..

3) If You will not give me a glimpse of Yourself out of limitless mercy, then why have You given me this desire that completely fills my heart? O life and soul of Mira! My desire is only for You! O when will I ever attain Your vision? Until then waiting  $\hdots$ 

# Song Name: Bhaja Gauranga, Kaha Gauranga

# Sung by: Lord Nityananda

bhaja gauranga kaha gauranga laha gaurangera name ye jana gauranga bhaje sei amara prana re

## TRANSLATION

Worship Gauranga, speak of Gauranga, chant Gauranga's name. Whoever worships Sri Gauranga is My life and soul

#### Song Name: Carana Kamal Author: Sūra Dasa

(refrain) carana kamal vandoń hari rāyī (1) jālkī kṛpā pāńgu giri lāńge āndhe koń saba kachu darasāyī

(2)

bahira sunni muka puni bolai rańka cale sira chatra dhāraye (3)

surdās swāmī karunāmaye bāra bāra vandoń tehi pāye

# TRANSLATION

Refrain: I offer prayers unto the lotus feet of the worshipful Lord Hari.

1-2) By His mercy, a lame person crosses mountains, a blind person sees everything, a deaf person hears, a dumb person again speaks, and even a poor person walks with a servant holding an umbrella over his head.

3) The Lord of Sūra Dās is full of compassion. Therefore, I offer my obeisances unto His lotus feet, again and again.

# Song Name: Dhule Dhule Gora Chanda

(1)

dhule dhule gorā chānda hari guņa gāi āsiyā vṛndāvane nāce gaura rāy

(2) vrndāvaner tarur latā preme koy hari kathā

nikuñjer pakhi guli hari nām sonāi

#### (3)

gaura bole hari hari śārī bole hari hari mukhe mukhe śuka sāri hari nām gāi

(4)

hari nāme matta hoye hariņa āsiche dei mayūr mayūrī preme nāciyā khelāy (5)

prāņe hari dhyāne hari hari bolo badan bhori harinām geye geye rase gale jāi (6)

āsiyā jamunār kule nāce hari hari bole jamunā uthole ese caraņa dhoyāi

# TRANSLATION

1) The moonlike Lord Gaura Chanda arrives in Vrndavana while dancing, swaying to and fro, and singing the glories of Lord Hari.

2) The creepers adorning the trees of Vrndavana are overwhelmed with ecstatic love, and they are speaking about the glories of Lord Hari. Flocks of birds who live in the groves are singing the name of Lord Hari.

3) Lord Gaura says, "Hari! Hari!" a female parrot responds, "Hari! Hari!" and then all male and female parrots start singing a loud chorus of the name of Hari.

4) Becoming intoxicated by the holy name, the deer come forward from out of the forest. The peacocks and peahens are dancing and frolicking in ecstatic love.

5) Lord Hari is in His heart, Lord Hari is in His meditation, and He always chants the name of Hari with His voice. Gaura Chanda is intoxicated by ecstatic mellows and rolls around on the ground while singing and singing Harinama.

6) Arriving on the bank of the Yamuna River, He dances wildly while chanting "Hari! Hari!" Mother Yamuna becomes so ecstatic that she arises and comes forward to wash Lord Gauranga's feet.

# Song Name: Duhkher Sagore

(refrain) duḥkher sāgore bhāsiyechi uttāriye jāni nā (1) uthāl deu āsiche chuṭiyā ki habe tāhā jāni nā (2) dīna-doyāl tumi bhagavān pār koro āmāi shāmne tuphān (3) tumi jadi prabhu nāhi koro pār pārer āśā rākhi nā

# TRANSLATION

Refrain: I am swimming in the ocean of material suffering, and I do not know of any way to be lifted out.

1) O Lord! Please rescue me from the raging storm that is rapidly approaching with torrents of rain. When it reaches me, I do not know what will happen.

2) You, O Lord, are the Supreme Personality of Godhead, who is merciful to poor fallen souls. Please save me from the terrible storm that menaces before me.

3) If You do not deliver me, O Lord, then I do not even hope to be saved.

## Song Name: Hari He Doyal Mor Official Name: Dainya O Prapatti (Humility and Devotional Surrender)

(1)hari he doyāl mor jaya rādhā-nāth bāro bāro ei-bāro loho nija sāth (2)

bahu yoni bhrami' nātha! loinu śaran nija-que krpā koro' adhama-tāran (3)

jagata-kārana tumi jagata-jīvan tomā chādā kār nāhi he rādhā-raman (4)

bhuvana-mangala tumi bhuvaner pati tumi upekhile nātha, ki hoibe gati

(5)

bhāviyā dekhinu ei jagata-mājhāre tomā binā keho nāhi e dāse uddhāre

# TRANSLATION

1) O Hari! O my merciful Lord! All glories to You, O Lord of Radha! Again and again I have pleaded with You, and now I beg You yet again to accept me as Your own.

2) O Lord! Hopelessly taking birth over and over, I have now come to You for refuge. Please show Your merciful nature and deliver this wretched soul.

3) You are the cause of the universe, and its very life. Other than You, O lover of Radha, there is no shelter.

4) You bring about auspiciousness for the world, and You are the master of all the worlds as well. O Lord, what will become of me if You forsake me?

5) I have understood, after contemplating my predicament, that within this world there is no one who can deliver this servant but You.

# Song Name: Jaya Radhe Jaya Radhe Radhe Author: Hari Vyasa Devacarya

(introductory verse) nava-nava rangi tri-bhangi jaya, syāma su-angi syāma jaya rādhe jaya hari-priye, śrī-rādhe sukha dhāma (1)jaya rādhe jaya rādhe rādhe jaya rādhe jaya śrī-rādhe jaya krsna jaya krsna krsna jaya krsna jaya śrikrsna (2) syāmā gorī nitya-kisorī prītama-jorī śrī-rādhe

rasika rasīlo chaila-chabīlo guna-garabīlo śrī-krsna

(3) rāsa-vihārini rasa-bisatārini piva-ura-dhārini śrī-rādhe nava-nava-rangī navala-tribhangī syāma-su-angī śrī-krsna (4)prāna-piyārī rūpa-ujyārī ati-sukunvārī śrī-rādhe maina-manohara mahā-moda-kara sundara-bara-tara śri-krsna (5)sobhā-sainī mobhā-mainī kokila-bainī śrī-rādhe kīrati-vantā kāmini-kantā śrī-bhagavantā śrī-krsna (6) candā-badanī kundā-radanī sobhā-sadanī śrīrādhe parama-udārā prabhā-apārā ati-sukunvārā śrīkrsna (7) hamsā-gavanī rājati-ravanī krīdā-kavanī śrī-rādhe rūpa-rasālā naina-bisālā parama-krpālā śrī-krsna (8) kańcana-belī rati-rasa-relī ati-alabelī śrī-rādhe saba-sukha-sāgara saba-guna-āgara rūpa-ujāgara śrī-krsna (9) ravanī-ramyā tara-tara-tamyā guna-agamyā śrī-rādhe dhāma-nivāsī prabhā-prakāsī sahaja-suhāsī śrīkrsna (10) śaktyāhlādini ati-priya-vādini ura-unmādini śrī-rādhe anga-anga-tauna sarasa-salauna subhaga-suthauna śrī-krsna (11)rādhā-nāmini guna-abhirāmini hari-priva-svāminī śrī-rādhe hare-hare-hari hare-hare-hari hare-hare-hari śrī-krsna TRANSLATION Introductory Verse: All glories to that Person who stands in a beautiful three-fold stance! He is the connoisseur of newer and newer playful sports, and His body is effulgent with the nicest dark complexion. This is Lord Syama. All Glories to You, Radhe! All glories to You, Hari-priya! O Sri Radhe! You are the abode and reservoir of all happiness!" 1) Jaya Radhe Jaya Radhe Radhe Jaya Radhe Jaya Sri Radhe! Jaya Krsna Jaya Krsna Krsna Jaya

Krsna Jaya Sri Krsna! 2) O Sri Radhe! You are a fresh young maiden with slender waist, endowed with the luster of new adolesence, the fairest golden complexion, eternally situated in the sweet blossoming of divine youth. You are the only perfect match for Your most Beloved. O Sri Krsna! You are the true

relisher of transcendental mellows, sweet and relishable in every aspect, effulgent that You represent the topmost superexcellence of pure enchantment, and in great pride due to Your awareness of Your own transcendental qualities.

3) O Sri Radhe! You are the sportive Princess of the ecstatic rasa dance festival, which You organize every night, the distributor of pure ecstatic rasa mellows to all other living entities, and You love to embrace the chest of Your lover. O Sri Krsna! You are the connoisseur of newer and newer playful sports, You like to stand in a three-fold bending posture that always appears ever-fresh, and Your body is perfectly exquisite in both proportion and deep dark complexion.

4) O Sri Radhe! You are the most dear loving friend of everyone's life. You manifest a brilliant splendor of sheer beauty. You are extremely soft and delicate due to Your fresh youth. O Sri Krsna! You are the enchanter of the mind of Cupid. You are the giver of great transcendental bliss to all living entities and Your beauty surpasses the best by far.

5) O Sri Radhe! You are the manifestor of wonderful beauty while You are gracefully reclining on a flower bed. You radiate the luster of the transcendental Cupid, Lord Kamadeva. Your speech sounds just like the soft, gentle cooing of a cuckoo bird. O Sri Krsna! You are honored by Your own glorious fame. You are the lover of lusty young gopis. Your position is the highest amongst all the different forms of Godhead.

6) O Sri Radhe! You are the possessor of a spotless moon-face. Your teeth look just like small round jasmine flowers. You are the very abode of majestic beauty and splendor. O Sri Krsna! You are the most supremely magnanimous personality Your body aura radiates out into unlimited eternity. You are naturally endowed with the softness of extremely youthful charms.

7) O Sri Radhe! You are fond of walking like a majestic swan. You are the most radiant lover and the instigator of many fun sports and contests. O Sri Krsna! You are the embodiment of the most relishable type of beauty and the topmost merciful personality.

8) O Sri Radhe! You are just like a golden creeper wound around the Syama tamala tree and are completely full to the brim with ecstatic mellows of purely divine love. Your unique activities are conducted in complete privacy. O Sri Krsna! You are the ocean of all types of happiness. You are the mine of all qualities and you radiate a famous aura of glorious beauty.

9) O Sri Radhe! You are the most charming mistress of Your beloved. You are naturally

situated at the topmost level of successive greatness and Your divine qualities are imperceptible to ordinary senses or minds. O Sri Krsna! You are a permament resident of the holy abode of Sri Vraja. You radiate a most influential aura. You naturally wear a pleasant smile.

10) O Sri Radhe! You are the very potency of divine pleasure. Your speech is such that whoever hears it becomes lovingly attached to it. Your breasts are crazed with the wildest desire to be satisfied by Your Beloved. O Sri Krsna! You are endowed with such bodily limbs that each and every aspect of them is very captivating. Your beauty is indeed saturated with an all-prevading, overflowing rasa current. Your chest is beautifully endowed with majestic divine opulences.

11) O Sri Radhe! You are celebrated with the most blessed name of Radha! You please everyone with your good qualities. You are the only worshippable Queen for Haripriya (the author, Hari Vyasadeva). Hare Hare Hari Hare Hare Hari Hare Hare Hari Sri Krsna!

#### Song Name: Jaya Radha Madhava Radha Madhava Official Name: Jaya Radha Krsna Giti (1) jaya radha-madhava radha-madhava radhe (jayadever prana-dhana he) (2) jaya radha-madana-gopal radha-madana-gopal radhe

(sita-nather prana-dhana he)

#### (3)

jaya radha-govinda radha-govinda radhe (rupa goswamir prana-dhana he) (4)

jaya radha-madana-mohan radha-modana-mohan radhe

(sanataner prana-dhana he)

(5) jaya radha-gopinatha radha-gopinatha radhe (madhu panditer prana-dhana he)

## (6)

jaya radha-damodara radha-damodara radhe (jiv goswamir prana-dhana he)

# (7)

jaya radha-ramana radha-ramana radhe (gopal bhatter prana-dhana he) (8)

jaya radha-vinoda radha-vinoda radhe (lokanather prana-dhana he) (9)

jaya radha-gokulananda radha-gokulananda radhe (viswanather prana-dhana he)

(10)(3) jaya radha-giridhari radha-giridhari radhe rādhā jinakī chāyā hai, adbhuta jinakī māyā hai aise śrī ghana-śyāma ko (mere) bārambāra (das goswamir prana-dhana he) pranāma hai (11)jaya radha-syamasundar radha-syamasundar (4) lūta lūta dadhi mākhana khāvo, gvāla-bāla sanga radhe (syamanander prana-dhana he) dhenu carāyo aise līlā-dhāma ko (mere) bārambāra pranāma hai (12) jaya radha-banka-bihari radha-banka-bihari radhe (5) (haridaser prana-dhana he) drupada sutā ki lāja bacāyo, grāha se gaja ko phanda chudāyo (13)iava radha-kanta radha-kanta radhe aise krpā-dhāma ko (mere) barāmbāra pranāma (vakreswarer prana-dhana he) hai (14)(6) kuru pāndava me yuddha macāyo, arjuna ko jaya gandharvika-giridhari gandharvika-giridhari radhe upadeśa sunāvo aise sri bhagavan ko (mere) bārambāra pranāma (saraswatir prana-dhana he) TRANSLATION hai (1) All glories to Radha and Madhava, the treasure bhaja re! bhaja govinda gopāla hare rādhe govinda, rādhe govinda, rādhe govinda of Javadeva Gosvami's heart! (2) All glories to Radha and Madana-gopala, the rādhe gopala, rādhe gopala, rādhe gopala treasure of Sri Advaita Acarva's heart! aise śrī bhagavāna ko (mere) bārambāra pranāma (3) All glories to Radha and Govinda, the treasure hai of Rupa Gosvami's heart! TRANSLATION (4) All glories to Radha and Madana-mohana, the 1) He whose name is Krsna, and whose abode is treasure of Sanatana Gosvami's heart! Gokula - unto such a Supreme Personality of (5) All glories to Radha and Gopinatha, the Godhead, I offer my most humble obeisances, treasure of Madhu Pandita's heart! again and again. (6) All glories to Radha and Damodara, the 2) He whose mother is Yasoda, and whose father treasure of Jiva Gosvami's heart! is Nandaji – unto such a cowherd boy named (7) All glories to Radha-ramana, the treasure of Gopala, I offer my most humble obeisances, again Gopala Bhatta Gosvami's heart! and again. (8) All glories to Radha-vinoda, the treassure of 3) He whose Beloved if Radha, and whose illusory energy is very amazing – unto He whose Lokanatha Gosvami' s heart! (9) All glories to Radha and Gokulananda, the splendrous complexion is the color of the fresh treasure of Visvanatha Cakravarti Thakura's heart! raincloud, I offer my most humble obeisances, (10) All glories to Radha and Giridhari, the again and again. treasure of Raghunatha Dasa Gosvami's heart! 4) He who sneaks around to steal yogurt and (11) All glories to Radha and Syamasundara, the butter, then hides to eat it, and who tends the treasure of Svamananda Gosvami's heart! cows in the company of His cowherd boyfriends -(12) All glories to Radha and Banka-vihari, the unto He who is the reservoir of playful pastimes, I treasure of Haridasa Svami's heart! offer my most humble obeisances, again and (13) All glories to Radha-kanta, the treasure of again. Vakresvara Pandita's heart! 5) He who prevented the dishonoring of the (14) All glories to Gandharvika and Giridhari, the daughter of King Drupada, and who delivered the treasure of Sri Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati elephant Gajendra from the grasp of the alligator Thakura's heart! unto He who is the abode of all compassion, I offer my most humble obeisances, again and again. Song Name: Krsna Jinaka Nama Hai 6) He who caused the great war between the (1)Kurus and the Pandavas, and who spoke divine krsna jinakā nāma hai, gokula jinakā dhāma hai aise śrī bhagavāna ko (mere) barāmbāra pranāma instructions to Arjuna on the battlefield - unto He hai who is the Lord of all helpless fallen souls, I offer (2)my most humble obeisances, again and again. yaśodā jinakī maiyā hai, nanda jī bāpaiyā hai

aise śrī gopāla ko (mere) bārambāra pranāma hai

#### Song Name: Maine Ratana Lagai Radha Nama Ki

(refrain) maine ratana lagāī rādhā nāmakī (1)merī palakoń meń rādhā, merī alakoń meń rādhā maine māńga bharāī rādhā nāmakī (2)mere nainoń meń rādhā, mere bainoń meń rādhā maine bainī guthāī rādhā nāmakī (3)merī dularī meń rādhā, merī cunarī meń rādhā maine nathanī sajāī rādhā nāmakī (4)mere calane meń rādhā, mere halane meń rādhā kātī kińkinī bajāī rādhā nāmakī (5) mere dave bave radha, mere age piche radha roma roma rasa chāi rādhā nāmakī (6) mere anga anga rādhā, mere sanga sanga rādhā

gopāl bamsī bajāī rādhā nāmakī

# TRANSLATION

Refrain: I am ever engaged in repeating the sweet name of Radha.

1) Radha is there in the blinking of my eyes. Radha is there in the curls of my hair. I have filled up the very part of my hair. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

2) Radha is there within my vision. Radha is there within my speech. I interweave my every word. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

3) Radha is there in my necklace. Radha is there in my sari. I have adorned my nose ring. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

4) Radha is there in my walking. Radha is there in my gestures. My sash of waist-bells resounds. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

5) Radha is there on my right and on my left. Radha is there in front of me and behind. My every fiber reflects the rasa flowing. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

6) Radha is there on my each and every limb. Radha is there accompanying me always. Lord Gopala plays His flute which calls out. Oh! With the sweet name of Radha.

# Song Name: Madhuram Madhurebhyo `Pi Official Name: Sri Sri Kevalastakam

(1) nadł

madhuram madhurebhyo 'pi mangalebhyo 'pi mangalam pāvanam pāvanebhyo 'pi harer nāmaiva kevalam

(2)ābrahmā-stamba-paryantam sarvam māvā-mavam jagat satyam satyam punah satyam harer nāmaiva kevalam (3) sa guruh sa pitā cāpi sā mātā bandhavo 'pi sah śiksavec cet sadā smartum harer nāmaiva kevalam (4)nihśvāse nāhi viśvāsah kadā ruddho bhavisvati kīrtanīya mato bālyād harer nāmaiva kevalam (5) harih sadā vaset tatra yatra bhāgavatā janāh gāyanti bhakti-bhāvena harer nāmaiva kevalam (6) aho duhkham mahā-duhkham duhkhād duhkhataram vatah kācārtham vismrtam ratna harer nāmaiva kevalam (7) dīvatām dīvatām karno nīvatām nīvatām vacah gīyatām gīyatām nityam harer nāmaiva kevalam (8) trnī-krtya jagat sarvam rājate sakaloparam

# TRANSLATION

1) More sweet than all other sweet things; more auspicious than all other auspicious things; the greatest purifier of all purifying things—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

cid-ānanda-mavam śuddham

harer-nāmaiva kevalam

2) The entire universe, from exalted Brahma down to the lowly clump of grass, is a product of the illusory energy of the supreme Lord. The only thing that is reality, reality, again I say reality— The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

3) That person is a true preceptor, or a true father, a true mother, and a true friend also only if they teach one to always remember—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

4) There is no certainty when the last breath will come and put an abrupt halt to all one's material plans; therefore it is wise to always practice chanting from very childhood—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

5) Lord Hari eternally dwells in that place where truly exalted, spiritually advanced souls sing in the

mood of pure devotion—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

6) Aho! What a sorrow, what a great sorrow! More painful than any other misery in the world! Mistaking it as a mere piece of glass, the people have forgotten this jewel—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

7) It should be heard again and again with one's ears; It should be uttered over and over with one's voice; It should be perpetually sung and sung anew—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

8) It makes the entire universe seem insignificant as a blade of grass; it splendorously reigns supreme over all; it is full of eternally conscious divine ecstasy; it is supremely pure—The holy name of Sri Hari alone is everything.

#### Song Name: Mirar Prabhu Eso Giridhari Syamol Sundara Syam Author: Mira Bai

(refrain) mirār prabhu, eso giridhāri śyāmol, sundara śyām. (1)hrdoy jamunā, dhukula cāpiyā prema bohiche ujān śvāmol, sundara śyām (2) mana kadambe, phutiāche phūl prema tarańge, legeche dhūl eso eso hari, bajive bańsori śrī rādhikār mana prān śyāmol, sundara śyām (3) tomār lāgiyā, charinu ghor āpono jone, korinu por jei bhāve kādāle, braja gopinī re sei bhāve kādāle, prema sańginī re abhāginī mirār, minoti rākho bhulo bhulo abhimān śyāmol, sundara śyām

#### TRANSLATION

(Refrain): The beautiful Syama is the Lord of Mirabai. Please come to me, Giridhari!

1) My heart, which is like the Jamuna River is restricted by its two banks, is now overflowing with divine love for You.

2) The kadamba tree of my mind is blooming with flowers that sway to and fro on the waves of divine love. O Hari, please come and play Your flute. You are the life and soul of Sri Radhika.

3) Mirabai says, "For Your sake, O Syama, I gave up my home, and I have also given up my own family. In the same way that the gopis of Vraja cried out of separation from You, I also cry as

Your loving devotee. Please keep this prayer of Your most unfortunate Mira at Your lotus feet and disregard my false pride.

#### Song Name: Namo Namah Tulasi Maharani Official Name: Sri Tulasi Arati Author: Candrasekhara Kavi

(1)

namo namah tulasī mahārānī, vrnde mahārānī namo namah namo re namo re meiyā namo nārāyani

(2)

jāko daraše, paraše agha-nāša-i mahimā beda-purāņe bākhāni (3)

jāko patra, mañjarī komala śrī-pati-caraņa-kamale lapatāni dhanya tulasī meiyā, purāņa tapa kiye, śrī-śālagrāma-mahā-pātarāņī

(4)

dhūpa, dīpa, naivedya, ārati, phulanā kiye varakhā varakhāni chāppānna bhoga, chatriśa byañjana, binā tulasī prabhu eka nāhi māni (5)

śiva-śuka-nārada, āur brahmādiko, dhūrata phirata mahā-muni jñānī candrasekhara meiyā, terā jaśa gāowe bhakati-dāna dījiye mahārānī

#### TRANSLATION

1) O Tulasi Maharani! O Vrnda! O mother of devotion! O Narayani, I offer my obeisances to you again and again.

2) By seeing you or even by touching you, all sins are destroyed. Your glories are described in the Vedas and Puranas.

3) Your leaves and soft manjaris are entwined at the lotus feet of Narayana, the Lord of Laksmi. O blessed mother Tulasi, you performed successful austerities and have thus become the chief consort and queen of Sri salagrama-sila.

4) You gladden and shower your rain of mercy upon one who offers you some incense, a ghee lamp, naivedya, and arati. The Lord does not care for even one of fifty-six varieties of cooked food or thirty-six different curries offered without tulasi leaves.

5) Lord Siva, Sukadeva Gosvami, Devarsi Narada, and all the jnanis and great munis, headed by Lord Brahma, are circumambulating you. O mother! O Maharani, Candrasekhara thus sings your glories. Please bestow upon him the gift of pure devotion.

# Song Name: Nanda Ke Ananda Bhaiyo

(1)nanda ke ānanda bhāiyo jaya kanhaiyā lāl kī jaya kanhaiyā lāl kī jaya kanhaiyā lāl kī (2)

hathi dīnī ghodā dīnī ane dīnī pālakī nanda ke ānanda bhāiyo jaya kanhaiyā lāl kī (3)

javāneń ko hāthi ghode buddheń ko palki nanda ke ānanda bhāiyo jaya kanhaiyā lāl kī

# TRANSLATION

1) All glories to Kanhaiva Lal who is the bliss of Nanda Maharaj, my brothers.

2) Nanda in happiness gave elephants and horses and palanquins

3) To the young people he gave horses and elephants, to the old people palanguins.

## Song Name: Nava Nirada Nindita Official Name: Sri Sri Vrajaraja-Sutastakam

(1)nava-nīrada-nindita-kānti-dharam rasa-sāgara-nāgara-bhūpa-varam śubha-vańkima-cāru-śikhanda-śikham bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam (2)

bhru-viśańkita-vańkima-śakra-dhanum mukha-candra-vinindita-koti-vidhum mrdu-manda-suhāsya-subhāsya-yutam bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam

#### (3)

suvikampad-anańga-sad-ańga-dharam vraia-vāsi-manohara-veśa-karam bhrśa-lāñchita-nīla-saroja drśam bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam

#### (4)

alakāvali-mandita-bhāla-tatam śruti-dolita-mākara-kundalakam kati-vestita-pīta-patam sudhatam bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam

(5)

kala-nūpura-rājita-cāru-padam mani-rañiita-gañiita-bhrnga-madam dhvaja-vajra-jhaṣāńkita-pāda-yugam bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam (6)

bhrśa-candana-carcita-cāru-tanum mani-kaustubha-garhita-bhānu-tanum vraja-bāla-śiromani-rūpa-dhrtam bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam (7)

sura-vrnda-suvandya-mukunda-harim sura-nātha-śiromani-sarva-gurum giridhāri-murāri-purāri-param bhaja krsna-nidhim vraja-rāja-sutam

(8)

vrsabhānu-sutā-vara-keli-param rasa-rāia-śiromani-veśa-dharam iagad-īśvaram-īśvaram-īdva-varam bhaia krsna-nidhim vraia-rāia-sutam

# TRANSLATION

1) He Whose complexion conquers that of a fresh new raincloud Who is the best King of Paramours, the ocean of ecstatic mellows Whose crown is adorned with a lovely peacock feather And is auspiciously tilted to one side Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraia.

2) He Whose broadly bending eyebrows appear like arched rainbows, Whose pure moonlike face belittles millions of ordinary moons, Who is endowed with sweet gentle smiles and pleasant speech Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraia.

3) He Whose divine bodily limbs tremble profusely with Cupid's agitations, Who dresses enchantingly just to fascinate the Vraja vasis. Who is decorated with extraordinary eves like blue lotus blossoms. Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraia.

4) He Whose forehead is surrounded by a fringe of wavy locks, Whose earlobes are embellished with swaying shark shaped earrings, Who is adorned with yellow silk embracing His charming hips, Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraja.

5) He Whose beautiful feet resound with softly tinkling ankle bells that madden all the bees with their vibration of swinging gemstones, Whose soles are marked with the flag, thunderbolt, fish and more. Just worship Krishna the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraia.

6) He Whose graceful form is smeared with profuse sandalwood paste, Whose body glows with the Kaustubha gem, eclipsing the sun, Whose personal beauty represents the topmost zenith of Vraja youths, Just worship Krishna the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraja.

7) He Who is Mukunda and Hari, worshipable for all the demigods and sages, Who is the guru of all created beings, the crest jewel of all Lords, Who is known as Giridhari and Murari, more exalted even than Lord Siva, Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraja.

8) He Who is most fond of sporting with the Daughter of Vrsabhanu Who dresses impeccably as the Crown Prince of Mellow Relishers, Who is the most praiseworthy Lord of Lords in the entire universe, Just worship Krishna, the Dark Jewel, the son of the King of Vraja.

#### Song Name: Ore Vrndavaner Nanda Dulal

(1)ore vrndāvaner nanda dulāl rākhāl rājā re rākhālivār sure sure vāmśī bājā re (ore, vrndāvaner) (2)ore gopāl tor bihone phūte nā phūl vrndāvane abhiśarer ei madhuvan emni sāiā re (3)śrīdām sudām bhāi balarām dākche ai kānāi chorāi dhenu bāiāi venu āi re o bhāi āi (4)

mā vaśodā dākche tore (gopāl re, prāņer gopāl re) nanī churā āi nā ore boyche rādhār prema jamunā hrdoy mājā re

## TRANSLATION

1) O dear one who belongs to Vrndavana! O darling son of Nanda Maharaja! O prince of the cowherd boys, kindly play again on Your flute so we may hear the melodies dear to all Your friends. 2) O Gopal, since You've left Vrndavana, the flowers have lost their desire to bloom. Still we decorate the moonlit groves of Madhuvan, hoping You will return for Your amorous rendezvous.

3) Sridāma, Sudāma, and Your brother Balarāma are calling, "O Kanai! Please come back!" While tending the calves and playing on their flutes they entreat, "O brother! Please come home!"

4) Mother Yasoda is crying out, "O Gopal! You are my life and soul! Please come home, O butter thief!" Within the heart of Srimati Radharani, divine love for You flows like the Yamuna River.

#### Song Name: Pranam Tomai Ghana-Syam

(refrain) pranām tomāi ghana-śyām (1)tomār carana śarana kori abhov ei bār dāo he hari duhkha sāgor jābo tori tori kori tava nām (2)āmarā kori ghumāi prabhu tomār nitva jāgaran ksane ksane ghatão jei bhūl choke moher āvaran

sei āvaran ghuchao hari dārāo jugāl mūrti dhori dekhbo tomāi navana bhori pūrna kori manuśkām

#### TRANSLATION

Refrain: All obeisances to You, O Ghana-syam! 1) Taking refuge at Your lotus feet, I fearlessly implore You - this time, O Hari, give me Your mercy! I shall cross the ocean of sorrow by the boat of Your holy name.

2) O Lord, we are always asleep, while You are ever awake. Every moment we can only make errors, our eyes being covered by illusion.

3) Please remove this covering, my Lord, so I may behold Your form as the Divine Couple, with Sri Radha by Your side. I will gaze at You until my hankering eyes are pacified, thus fulfilling my soul's desire. O Ghana-syam! I offer this prayer unto You!

#### Song Name: Radhe Radhe Syama Sri Radhe

(edited of Radhe Radhe Svama Se Milade) rādhe rādhe rādhe, śyāma śrī rādhe, rādhe rādhe rādhe, śvāma śrī rādhe rādhe rādhe rādhe, ghana śvāma rādhe rādhe, rādhe rādhe rādhe, ghana śyāma rādhe rādhe rādhe rādhe rādhe, śrī krsna rādhe rādhe, rādhe rādhe rādhe, śrī krsna rādhe rādhe rādhe rādhe / śvāma śrī rādhe, rādhe rādhe / śvāma śrī rādhe

#### Song Name: Raia Rani Mira Author: Mira Bai

(refrain) rāj-rānī mīrā bhikhārinī giridhāri tomāro lāgiyā (1)(āmi) pathe pathe ghūri bhikhārinī hari nām bhikhā māgiyā go (2)loke bole mīrā pāgalinī rānā kohe kūla kalańkinī mīrā kohe prabhu giridhāri (mīrā) āśā pathe royeche chāhīyā go (3) dekha dāo prabhujī prabhujī mīrā kāńde tomāro lāgiyā kāńdaivo nā abhāgire rākho more ańge miśaya go (4) giridhāri tomāro prān mirār giridhāri tomāro lāgiyā

#### TRANSLATION

Refrain: The queen Mira is simply a beggarwoman, but only for Your sake, O Giridhari!

1) I simply wander here and there like a mendicant, but I seek only the alms of Your holy name.

2) People say, "Mira has become a madwoman." The King says, "She has disgraced her family." But Mira says, "O Lord Giridhari, my only desire is to remain at Your lotus feet."

3) O Prabhuji! Kindly reveal Yourself to me! Mira simply weeps for You, my Lord. Please don't make this most unfortunate person cry any more. Please keep me tightly embraced, as if united with Your own body.

4) O Giridhari! You are the life and soul of Mira!

# Song Name: Sujanarbuda Radhita Pada Yugam

Official Name: Śrī Prabhupāda Padma Stavakah (Prayer unto lotus feet of the transcendental personality of Srila Bhaktisiddhanta Sarasvati Thakura Prabhupada)

## Author:Sri Srimad Bhakti Raksaka Sridhara Deva Goswami Maharaja

(1)

sujanārbuda-rādhita-pāda-yugan yuga-dharma-dhurandhara-pātra-varam varadābhaya-dāyaka-pūjya-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (2)

bhajanorjita-sajjana-saňgha-patiň patitādhika-kāruņikaika-gatim gati-vañcita-vañcakācintya-padań praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (3)

ati-komala-kāñcana-dīrgha-tanun tanu-nindita-hema-mŗnāla-madam madanārbuda-vandita-candra-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam

(4)

nija-sevaka-tāraka-rañji-vidhun vidhutāhita-huňkŗta-sinha-varam varaņāgata-bāliśa-śanda-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam

(5)

vipulī-kŗta-vaibhava-gaura-bhuvan bhuvaneşu vikīrtita-gaura-dayam dayanīya-gaņārpita-gaura-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam

(6)

cira-gaura-janāšraya-viśva-gurun guru-gaura-kiśoraka-dāsya-param paramādīta-bhaktivinoda-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (7)

raghu-rūpa-sanātana-kīrti-dharan dharaņī-tala-kīrtita-jīva-kavim kavirāja-narottama-sakhya-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (8)

krpayā hari-kīrtana-mūrti-dharan dharaņī-bhara-hāraka-gaura-janam janakādhika-vatsala-snigdha-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (9)

śaraņāgata-kiňkara-kalpa-tarun taru-dhik-kŗta-dhīra-vadānya-varam varadendra-gaņārcita-divya-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (10)

parahańsa-varań paramārtha-patiń patitoddharaņe kyta-veśa-yatim yati-rāja-gaņaiģ parisevya-padań praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam (11)

vyşabhānu-sutā-dayitānucaran caraņāśrita-reņu-dharas tam aham mahad-adbhuta-pāvana-śakti-padan praņamāmi sadā prabhupāda-padam

## TRANSLATION

1) His lotus feet are served in devotion by multitudes of high, virtuous souls; he is the establisher of the religion of the age (as Sri Krsna-sankirtana); he is the presiding monarch (of the Visva Vaisnava-Raja-Sabha - the universal society of the pure devotees that are the true 'kings' or guides of all); and he is the fulfiller of the most cherished desires of those who dispel fear (for all souls). I make my obeisance unto the lotus feet of that illustrious great soul, worshippable by one and all - perpetually do I make my obeisance unto the radiance emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Lord.

2) He is the leader of the fortunate souls blessed with the treasure of internal pure devotion; he is greatly merciful upon the fallen souls, being their only shelter; and his inconceivable holy feet are the shelter for the deceivers, by deceiving them. I make my obeisance unto his lotus feet perpetually do I make my obeisance unto the radiance emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Lord.

3) I make my obeisance unto his divine, charming yet commanding lofty form of golden hue. That beautiful figure shames the mad ecstasy of golden lotus stems. Venerated by tens of millions of Cupids, the moons of the toenails of my Worshipful Divine Master reveal the beauty of his lotus feet. Perpetually do I make my obeisance unto that effulgence emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Lord.

4) Like the moon that delights the stars, he is surrounded by his circle of personal servitors, making their hearts bloom in divine ecstasy. The malicious non-devotees are made to flee in panic by the sound of his thunderous roar, and the simple, inoffensive souls attain the ultimate fortune by accepting his lotus feet. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I make my obeisance unto the brilliance emanating from the toenails of the holy lotus feet of my Lord.

5) He has revealed the vast, magnificent beauty of Sri Gaura Dhama; he has broadcast the tidings of the supreme magnanimity of Sri Gauranga throughout the whole universe; and in the hearts of the fit recipients of his grace, he has firmly established the lotus feet of Sri Gaura. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I make my obeisance unto the effulgence emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Lord.

6) He is the eternal shelter and the Universal Guru for the souls surrendered unto Sri Gauranga. Absorbed in the service of his Gurudeva, Sri Gaura Kisora, he wholeheartedly adores Sri Bhaktivinoda Thakura. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I make my obeisance unto the effulgence emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Lord.

7) He is the illustrious personality to raise the flag that sings the glory of Sri Rupa, Sri Sanatana, and Sri Raghunatha. His glory is sung throughout the world as nondifferent from the powerful personality of brilliant erudition, Sri Jiva. And he has won the renown of being one with the hearts of Srila Krsnadasa Kaviraja and Thakura Narottama. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I bow down to the brilliance emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Divine Master.

8) Bestowing his grace upon all souls, he is Harikirtana incarnate. As the associate of Sri Gaura, he relieves Mother Earth of the burden of offenses committed upon her. And he is so gracious that his endearance of all beings excels that of even a father. I make my obeisance unto him - the mine of all these qualities; perpetually do I bow down to the effulgence emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Divine Master.

9) Like a wish-fulfilling tree for his surrendered servitors (he fulfills their heart's aspirations), even a tree is shamed by his magnanimity and forbearance. And great personalities who are competent to confer boons - they, too, worship his lotus feet. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I bow down to the radiance

emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Divine Master.

10) The crownjewel of the paramahamsas, the Prince of the treasure of the supreme perfection of life, Sri Krsna-prema, he accepted the robes of a mendicant sannyasi just to deliver the fallen souls. The topmost tridandi sannyasis attend his lotus feet. I make my obeisance unto him; perpetually do I bow down to the effulgence emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Divine Master.

11) He is the dearmost intimate follower of the Divine Daughter of Sri Vrsabhanu, and I know myself as the most fortunate by taking the dust of his holy feet upon my head. I make my obeisance unto his invincible, wondrously purifying lotus feet - perpetually do I bow to the brilliance emanating from the toenails of the holy feet of my Divine Master.

#### Song Name: Sundara Bala Saci Dulala

(1)sundara-bālā śacī-dulālā nācata śrī-hari-kīrtana meń bhāle candana tilaka manohara alakā śobhe kapolana meń (2)śire cūdā daraśi bāle vana-phula-mālā hiyāpara dole pahirana pīta-pitāmbara śobhe nūpura runu-jhunu caranon meń (3) rādhā-krsna eka tanu hai nidhuvana-mājhe bamśī bājāy viśvarūpa ki prabhujī sahi āota prakatahi nadīvā meń (4)koi gāyata hai rādhā-krsna nām koi gāyata hai hari-guna gān mańgala-tāna mrdańga rasāla

#### bājata hai koi rańgana meń TRANSLATION

1) This gorgeous boy is the darling child of mother Saci, dancing in the kirtana of chanting Lord Hari's names. His forehead is adorned with drawings of sandalwood paste, and His enchanting locks of hair are shining splendrously as they bounce upon His cheeks.

2) His hair is wrapped in a topknot, and a garland of forest flowers sways upon His chest. Wearing brilliant yellow silken garments, He dances with ankle bells tinkling upon His feet.

3) Sri Sri Radha and Krsna have become joined in one body, and together They play a flute within the grove of Nidhuvana. In this mood, the Lord of

Visvarupa has come and manifested Himself in the town of Nadiya. 4) Someone in that kirtana sings the names of Radha and Krsna, someone else sings songs of Lord Hari's transcendental qualities, while others play the auspicious rhythms of the sweet and relishable mrdanga drums. All this takes place in that spectacular performance.	Syama! Glories to Lord Kesava, who has fine hair, who removes the miseries of the age of Kali— Radhe Syama Syama Syama! 1) O Krsna, You wear beautiful earrings, and You have lovely widened eyes. Around Your neck hangs the splendrous vaijanti flower garland. Your complexion is most excellent—Radhe Syama Syama Syama! 2) Sometimes You secretly plunder yogurt and eat
Song Name: Sundara Kuṇḍala Naina Viśāla	it, and sometimes You design a rasa-dance
Author: Sri Vāsudeva Ghosa	performance with the young gopis in the forest of
(refrain) jaya mādhava madana murārī rādhe-	Madhuvana. There dances Vipina-Vihari, You who
śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	love to sport in the forest— Radhe Syama Syama
jaya keśava kali-mala-hārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā- śyāma (1) sundara kuṇḍala naina viśālā, gale sohe vaijayantī-mālā yā chavi kī balihārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma (2) kabahūṅ luṭa luṭa dadhi khāyo, kabahūṅ madhu-	<ul> <li>Syama!</li> <li>3) You herd the cows in the company of the cowherd boys. You, the monarch of the Yadu dynasty, thus wander from forest to forest, carrying a black blanket draped over Your shoulder— Radhe Syama Syama Syama!</li> <li>4) Because You, O Murari, repeatedly steal fresh butter from the homes of the women of Vraja and</li> </ul>
vana rāsa racāyo	secretly eat it, they have named You 'Makhan-
nācata vipina-vihārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	Chor' (the butter thief)— Radhe Syama Syama
(3)	Syama!
gvāla-bāla saṅga dhenu carāi, vana-vana	5) One day You curbed the pride of Indra by
brahmata phire yadu-rāi	lifting the great mountain Govardhana upon the
kāṅdhe kāmara kārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	tip of Your fingernail, thus winning for Yourself
(4)	the name Giridhari— Radhe Syama Syama Syama!
curā curā nava-nīta jo khāyo, vraja-vanitana pai	6) You did not accept the sumptuous feast of the
nāma dharāyo	wicked Duryodhana, but took the coarse food
mākhana-cora murārī rādhe-Śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	offered by Your devotee Vidura. Therefore You
(5)	are worshipped by love and not by mere rituals—
eka-dina māna indra ko māryo, nakha upara	Rädhe Radhe Syama Syama Syama!
govardhana dhāryo	7) To bestow mercy upon Draupadi, You, the Lord
nama paḍayo giridhārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	of the forest, supplied unlimited cloth to protect
(6)	her from shame, while the assembly of men and
duryodhana ko bhoga na khāyo, rūkho sāga	women looked on— Radhe Syama Syama Syama!
vidura ghara khāyo	8) You deliver each of Your devotees in unique
aise prema pujārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma (7)	ways. Alas, we who are bereft of devotion are standing here outside Your door. Please favorably
karuņā kara draupadī pukārī, paṭa men lipaṭa gaye	receive the news of our presence— Radhe Syama
vanavārī	Syama Syama!
nirakha rahe nara nārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	9) You were the driver of Arjuna's chariot, and on
(8)	the battlefield You gave Arjuna the instructions of
bhakta-bhakta saba tumane tāre, binā bhakti	the Bhagavad-Gita. During the fight You exhibited
hama thāde dvāre	Your form as the wielder of the discus
lījo khabara hamārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma (9)	Sudarsana— Radhe Syama Syama Syama!
arjuna ke ratha hānkana hāre, gītā ke upadeśa	Song Name: Sundara Mora Mana Kisora
tumhāre	(refrain) sundara mor mana-kiśor
cakra-sudarśana-dhārī rādhe-śyāma śyāmā-śyāma	eso he śyāmala nayanābhirām
TRANSLATION	(1)
(Refrain) Glories to the husband of the goddess of fortune, who is the transcendental Cupid and the	bhajibo tomāi mor mana chāi caraner rākhi ekti pranām
enemy of the demon Mura. Glories to the divine	eso he śyāmala nayanābhirām
couple Radhe Syama, also known as Syama	l

(2)

nayaner prema more loye jāi milaner sur virohe sukhāi prāņer devatā kabe nāhi kathā nayaner dhārā mane nābhirām eso he śyāmala nayanābhirām (3)

emni kore ār koto kāl kāndale āmāi giridhārī-lāl ei jīvane hāi jadi nāhi pāi maraņer upare śaraņa nilām eso he śvāmala navanābbirām

#### TRANSLATION

Refrain: O beautiful one! O youthful boy who lives in my heart! Please come to me, O dark Syamal, O delighter of my eyes!

1) The desire of my heart is to worship You intimately. In this hope, I humbly bow unto Your lotus feet.

2) O love of my eyes! Please take me with You! While I am suffering in Your separation, the melody of our impending meeting is the only thing that gives me any happiness. O monarch of my life! Why do You remain silent and never speak to me? Tears are flowing from my eyes, and nothing in this world gives me any satisfaction.

3) How much longer must I continue living in this condition? You are making me weep and cry out for You, O darling Giridhari Lal! If I cannot attain You in this lifetime, then I shall just give up and surrender myself unto death.

#### Song Name: Tatala Saikate Official Name: Kahe Visaya Mana Author: Srila Vidyapati

(1)tatala saikate bari bindu sama suta mita ramani samaye tohe visari mana, tāhe samarpala ab majhu habo kon kaje (2) mādhava! hāma parinām nirāsa tuhun jaga tārana dina dova mov ataye tohāri visoyāsa (3) ādha janama hāma ninde goyāyalun jarā sisu koto dina gelā nidhuvane ramani rasa range mātala tohe bhajabo kon belā (4)koto caturānana mari mari jāota na tuyā ādi avasānā tohe janami puna tohe samāota sāgara lahari samānā

(5)

bhanaye vidyāpati sesa samana bhoy tuyā vinā gati nāhi ārā ādi anādika nātha kahāyasi bhava tārana bhāra tohārā

#### TRANSLATION

1) O Lord, completely forgetting You, I have offered my mind unto the society of women, children, and friends—but this experience has been just like offering a drop of water unto the burning hot sands of the beach. How can I possibly be relieved of this great misery?

2) O Madhava! As a consequence, I am rendered totally despondent. You are the savior of the universe, and are merciful to the helpless souls. Therefore, I place my hope only in You.

3) Wandering about in a half-alive condition, I spent my life in utter disgrace. Uncountable days passed as a frivolous child and a useless old man. I have been intoxicated by the pleasure of sharing romantic adventures with beautiful young women. When will I ever get a chance to worship You?

4) Numberless Brahmas have died one after another, whereas You are without beginning or end. All of them take birth from You and are again absorbed in You, just like the waves in the ocean.

5) Vidyapati confesses than now, at the end of his life, he is fearful of death. O Lord! There is no shelter other than You. You will always remain celebrated as being the Lord of both beginning and the beginningless. Now the responsibility for my deliverance from the material world is entirely Yours.

#### Song Name: Vande Krsna Nanda Kumara

govinda hari gopāla hari govinda hari gopāla hari jaya jaya deva hari jaya jaya deva hari vande krsna nanda-kumāra nanda-kumāra madana-gopāla madana-gopāla mohana-rūpa mohana-rūpa nanda-kumāra jaya jaya deva hari jaya jaya deva hari jaya prabhu dīna-dayāla hari govinda hari gopāla hari govinda hari gopāla hari iava iava deva hari jaya jaya deva hari aya rāma hari jaya krsna hari jaya jaya-śacī-nandana gaura-hari qovinda hari qopāla hari govinda hari gopāla hari jaya jaya deva hari jaya jaya deva hari

# Song Name: Vamsi Dhari Krsna Murari

 (1)
 vamsidhāri krṣṇa murāri tuma vina duḥkha hāre krpa karo nāth me hū mānā rākho lāj hamāre
 (2)
 abhaya caraņa karata smaraņa japa nām tere
 āp mujhe hī, swāmī bhaja āp giridhāri

# TRANSLATION

 O Vamsi-Dhari! O Krsna Murari! Without You, all is misery, O remover of my distress! Please be merciful to me, O Lord, and protect my modesty.
 Kindly cause me to remember Your feet that bestow fearlessness, and allow me to chant Your holy name. O Lord! I worship You, O Giridhari!

#### Song Name: Miscellaneous Bhajans and Chants

# Guru Tattva

jaya prabhupāda jaya prabhupāda jaya prabhupāda jaya prabhupāda

prabhupāda, prabhupāda, prabhupāda, prabhupāda

vāñchā-kalpatarubhyaś ca krpā-sindhubhya eva ca patitānām pāvanebhyo vaiṣṇavebhyo namo namaḥ

# Panca Tattva

(bhaja) (jaya) śrī-kṛṣṇa-caitanya prabhu nityānanda śrī-advaita gadādhara śrīvāsādi-gaura-bhaktavṛnda

jaya jaya śrī caitanya jaya nityānanda jayādvaita candra jaya gaura bhakta vṛnda

nitāi gaura haribol, haribol, haribol, haribol

nitāi gaurāńga nitāi gaurāńga jaya sacī-nandana gaura hari

jaya sacī-nandana jaya sacī-nandana nitāi gaurāńga, gaura hari

gaura nityānanda bol, haribol, haribol gaura śrī advaita bol, haribol, haribol gaura śrī gadādhara bol, haribol haribol gaura śrī śrīvāsa bol, haribol haribol gaura bhakta vṛnda bol, haribol haribol hari hari haribol haribol haribol

> namo mahā-vadānyāya krsņa-prema-pradāya te krsņāya krsņa-caitanyanāmne gaura-tvise namaḥ

# Jagannatha Tattva

jaya jagannātha, jaya jagannātha, jaya jagannātha, jaya jagannātha jaya baladeva, jaya subhadrā, jaya baladeva, jaya subhadrā

jagannātha svāmī nayana patha gāmi bhavatu me

vrndāvana candra āmār prabhu jagannatha jaya jagannātha, jaya jagannātha nīlācala candra āmār prabhu jagannātha jaya jagannātha jaya jagannātha ujjvala hari āmār prabhu jagannātha ujjvala hari āmār nayana pati

# Radha Tattva

tapta-kāñcana-gaurāńgi rādhe vrndāvaneśvari vrṣabhānu-sute devī praṇamāmi hari-priye

jaya rādhe jaya rādhe rādhe jaya rādhe jaya śrī rādhe jaya kṛṣṇa jaya kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa jaya kṛṣṇa jaya śrī kṛṣṇa

jaya rādhe jaya rādhe jaya rādhe jaya rādhe jaya krṣṇa jaya krṣṇa jaya krṣṇa

vrndāvaneśvarī radhe radhe (jaya) vrndāvaneśvarī radhe radhe

radharanī kī jaya mahāranī kī jaya bolo vārśanewālī kī jaya jaya jaya vrsabhānu dularī kī jaya jaya jaya

jaya śyāmā jaya śyāma śyāmā śyāma prīyā priya jaya jaya śyāma śyāma priyā priya

> śri rādhe gopāla bhaja mana śri rādhe śri rādhe jaya jaya rādhe

# Krsna Tattva

om namo bhagavate vāsudevāya

govindam ādi purūṣām tam aham bhajāmi

harer nāma harer nāma harer nāmaiva kevalam kalau nāsty eva nāsty eva nāsty eva gatir anyathā

hare kṛṣṇa hare kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hare hare hare rāma hare rāma rāma rāma hare hare

ei nām brahma jape catur-mukhe kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hare hare\* ei nām nārada jape vīṇā yantre kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hare hare ei nām śiva jape pañca mukhe kṛṣṇa kṛṣṇa hare hare

\*This maha-mantra is chanted by Lord Brahma with his four mouths, Narada Muni with his stringed vina, and Lord Siva with his five mouths

> haraye namah kṛṣṇa yādavāya namah gopāla govinda rāma śrī madhusudana

jaya rādhā-mādhava kuñja-bihārī gopī-jana-vallabha giri-vara-dhārī yaśodā-nandana braja-jana-rañjana yāmuna-tīra-vana-cārī

govinda jaya jaya gopāla jaya jaya rādhā ramaņa hari govinda jaya jaya

> jaya govinda jaya gopāla keśava mādhava dīna doyāl śyāmasundara kanhaiyā lāl girivara dhārī nanda dulāl

acyuta keśava srīdhara mādhava gopāl govinda hari yamunā pulīna meń, vamśī bajāowe, natavara veśa dhāri krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! hel krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! he! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! raksā mām! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! krsna! pāhi mām! rāma! rāghava! rāma! rāghava! rāma! rāghava! raksā mām! krsna! keśava! krsna! keśava krsna! keśava! pāhi mām! he krsna karunā-sindho

dīna-bandho jagat-pate gopeša gopikā-kānta rādhā-kānta namo 'stu te krsnāya vāsudevāya devakī nandanāya ca nanda gopa kumārāya govindāya namo namaḥ

he kṛṣṇa govinda hare murāri he natha nārāyaṇa vāsudeva

śri rāma nārāyaņa he mukunda laksmī pate kesava vāsudeva

hari hari haribol, hari hari hari bol mukunda mādhava govinda bol

hari hari haribol, hari hari hari bol mukunda mādhava keśava bol

gopāla gopāla yaśodā nandana gopāla brahma bole catur mukha krṣṇa krṣṇa hare hare mahādeva pañca mukhe rāma rāma hare hare

> Sita-Rama Tattva raghu pati rāghava rājā rāma patīta pāvana sītā rāma

sītā rāma sītā rāma sītā rāma jaya sītā rāmā

jaya raghu nandana jaya sīyā rāma jānakī vallabha sītā rāma

śrī rāma jaya rāma jaya jaya rāma jaya jaya rāma jaya jaya hanuman

INDEX: (Official Song Names):
Ajna Tahal
Aksepa
Arunodaya Kirtana 147
Arunodaya Kirtana 2
Bhagavan Krsner Pada Padme Prarthana63
Bhoga Ārati
Brahma Samhita
Dalalera Gita
Gaura Gadadhara Aratik
Gauranga Nistha
Gopi Gitam
Gopinath
Gopinath29
Gopinath
Ista Deve Vijnapti56
Jaya Radha Krsna Giti103
Kahe Visaya Mana112
Lalasmayi Prarthana54
Manah Siksa90
Manaḥ-śikṣā58
Mangala Gitam83
Markine Bhagavata-Dharma62
Nama Hatta Bhajana41
Nama Kirtana36
Nama Sankirtana55
Nrsimha Kavaca Bica Mantra10
Prasada Sevaya 116
Prasad-Sevaya 217
Sakhi Vrnde Vijanpti59
Sapārsada-bhagavad-viraha-janita-vilāpa56
Sāvaraņa-śrī-gaura-mahimā54
Sāvaraņa-śrī-gaura-pāda-padme59
Siddhi Lalasa33
Sri Gaura Ārati17
Sri Gaura Nityanander Daya66
Sri Godruma Candra Bhajanopadesa50
Sri Guru Parampara69
Śrī Guru Vandana12
Sri Nama Kirtana49
Sri Nama27
Śrī Nṛsiṁha Praṇāma10
Śrī Prabhupāda Padma Stavakah109
Sri Radhika Stava77
Sri Sri Advaitastakam85
Sri Sri Corastakam98
Sri Sri Damodarastakam70
Sri Sri Dasavatara Stotra82
Sri Sri Ganga Stotram95
Sri Sri Govardhana Vasa Prarthana Dasakam91
Śrī Śrī Gurv-aṣṭaka9
Sri Sri Jagannathastakam97
Sri Sri Kevalastakam
Sri Sri Krsna Candrastakam
Śrī Śrī Madhurāstakam98

Sri Sri Radhikastakam Sri Sri Sacisutastakam Sri Sri Sacitanayastakam	86
Sri Sri Sad-Goswamyastakam	92
Śrī Śrī Śikṣāstaka	11
Sri Sri Vrajaraja-Sutastakam	
Sri Sri Vrndadevi-astakam	73
Sri Sri Vrndavanastakam	74
Sri Sri Yamunastakam	76
Sri Sri Yugalastakam	84
Sri Tulasi Arati	106
Sri Tulasi Kirtana	10
Sri Vraja Dhama Mahimamrta	78
Sri Yugala Arotik	32
Sriman Mahaprabhur Hari Vasara	
Swa Nistha	53
The Ten Offenses to the Holy Name	12
Vaisnava Ke?	66
Vaisnava Vandana	95
Vaișņave Vijñapti	53
Vasanti Rasa	

# Visit:

www.iskcondesiretree.com ...at your service